O '61

Learn Radio-Television Electronics

by Practicing at Home in Your Spare Time

ast Growth Offers You High Pay, Prestige, Bright Future

om Radio-TV Servicing and Broadcasting missile launching sites like Cape Canaveral, RI graduates share in the gigantic Elec- nics industry. Interesting jobs await you studios, on ships and planes, in your own siness. Mail coupon today for NRI catalog.

ny NRI graduates help build, install rate and service automated electronic ipment for the new "Space Age" we live equipment used in offices, factories, the itary. Others have important jobs as in- ctors, laboratory technicans, etc., or hold ential civilian posts with the Government l Armed Forces.

J. M. SMITH
President

If you check the classified advertisements in your local newspaper, you will undoubtedly see more job opportunities available for men with Electronics training than for any other field. Hardly without exception, these are *better than average* jobs, with bright futures. . . jobs for which YOU could qualify through NRI training. Thousands of men like yourself—most of them without a high school diploma—have moved up to good pay and enjoy greater prestige in jobs with TV and Radio broadcasting stations, in industrial plants making Electronic equipment or in businesses of their own where they sell, install and service Radio and TV sets.

Train With The Leader

Join the many NRI graduates now taking advantage of career opportunities in this amazing Electronic Age. For 45 years, NRI has featured the best Radio-TV Electronics training for beginners—for men without previous experience. Throughout the U.S. and Canada, successful NRI graduates are proof that it's practical to train at home, in your spare time, at your own pace. Keep your present job while training. NRI supplies this training at low cost because it is the oldest and largest home-study Radio-TV Electronics school. In every respect, you will find the Electronics field a profitable one for the ambitious man. And the NRI "learn-by-doing" method is the most practical way for you to get into this exciting field quickly.

Start Soon to Earn More

NRI training can bring prompt financial return. Soon after enrolling, NRI shows you how to earn $10, $15 and more a week extra fixing sets in your spare time. This can lead to a profitable Radio-TV business of your own. Others have found good paying jobs within a year after enrolling.

Mail the coupon below TODAY for our FREE CATALOG. It tells in words and pictures about the amazing field of Electronics. Read success stories. See the equipment you get. Find out about the NRI 60-day free trial enrollment offer and convenient monthly terms. National Radio Institute, Washington 16, D. C.

NRI Trained These Men

I was working in a textile factory trying to make ends meet. Now I own one of the most modern service shops in this section. ARGIE C. TAYLOR, Glasgow, Ky.

After graduating I was a shipboard radio operator. Now I am chief engineer at Station WARA

NRI was a wonderful foundation RAYMOND D. ARNOLD, Attleboro, Mass.

Thanks to NRI I am in a top position with the Federal Aviation Agency in the Navaids Electronic Section. JOE DUCKWORTH, Fort Worth, Texas

Four months after starting your course I left my job in a hardware store to work at Raytheon Manufacturing. Now I am an engineering assistant in Microwave Power Tube Research and Development Laboratory. LEONARD BLOOM, Newton Centre, Mass.

GET 64 PAGE CATALOG FREE

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

National Radio Institute 1KC
Washington 16, D.C.

Send me full information without cost or obligation. No representative will call. (Please print.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

OCTOBER 1961 Volume 57, Number 10

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor

Lawrence Sanders . . . . . Feature Editor
Harvey Gardner . . . . . Associate Editor
Dick Howe . . . . . Associate Editor
Helen S. Wolff . . . . . Production Editor
Robert Brightman Home and Shop Editor
John J. Smith . . . . . Associate Editor
Adam Nott . . . . . Associate Editor
J. Robert Connor . . . . Assistant Editor
Joseph D. Doyle . . . . . Art Editor
Vincent Trofano . . . . . Art Associate
Bob Spitzer . . . . . Art Assistant

COMING NEXT MONTH!

WILL THE plane you see here be tomorrow's "Flying Flivver"? This amazing craft has a flexible nylon wing, lands at about 40 mph and is expected to cut the cost of lightplanes in half! You can read all about this remarkable plane in the November MI, an issue that will also bring you Uncle Tom McCahill's test of the '62 Chevy, an exclusive story about a new way to market your toy and game ideas and an exciting feature on multiplex stereo—good news for radio listeners. All in next month's MI—on sale Oct. 24th.

SPECIAL FEATURES

First Showing Of The '62 Cars 61
Why Buick Designed The V-6 Engine ... 74
"Let's Show The World The Truth!" 80

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 47
Tests The New V-6 Buick Special 71
Tests The '62 Plymouth 76

REGULAR FEATURES

Inventions Wanted! 79
Outdoors: Buying A Deer Rifle 82
It's New! 83
MIMI 89
Bright Idea: Living Letters 92

SHORT FEATURES

Laziest Mammal Of All 33
Half-And-Half Animals 59
Restoring The Navy's Oldest Ship 86
Test Your Satellite IQ? 88
Build-Your-Own Scaffold 90
Newest Sport—Skate Boarding 93

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 14
Invention Clinic 20
Patents Granted 27
Now See This! 28
Science Shorties 30

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

W. H. Fawcett, Jr. . . . . President
Roger Fawcett . . . . . General Manager
Gordon Fawcett . . . . Secretary-Treasurer
Roscoe K. Fawcett . . Circulation Director
Donald P. Hanson . Asst. General Manager
George H. Carl . . . . Production Director
Ralph Daigh . . . . . Editorial Director
Al Allard . . . . . Art Director
Ralph Mattison . . . Associate Art Director
James B. Boynton . Director of Advertising
John Webster . . . . . Advertising Manager

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of this magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1961, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

ADDRESS ALL MAIL: Subscriptions, change of address, Form 3579 to Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.; and all editorial and advertising to Fawcett Publications, Inc., 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Second-class postage paid at Greenwich, Conn., and at additional mailing offices.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. ADVERTISING OFFICES: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; 1532 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; 2978 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.; 681 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.; 123 S. Broad St., Philadelphia 9, Pa.; Hale Printup & Associates, Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 1401 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta 9, Ga.

Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1961 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the Publishers. Address manuscripts to N. Y. editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: 25c a copy. $3.00 a year in U.S. and possessions; $3.25 a year in Canada. All other countries $6.00 a year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U.S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

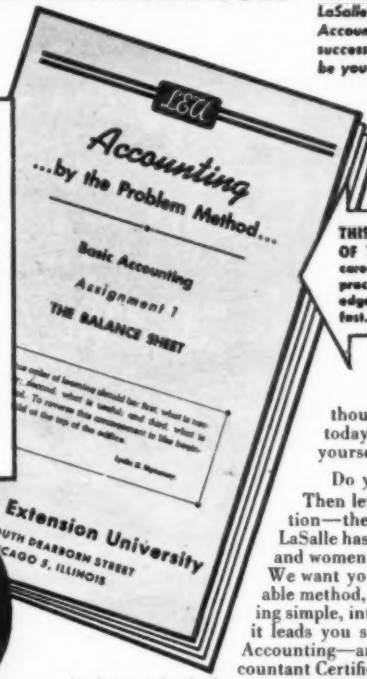
Member of: Audit Bureau of Circulations Magazine Publishers Association, Inc.

THIS FREE SAMPLE LESSON

will prove that you can become an expert

ACCOUNTANT...AUDITOR OR CPA

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can *prove to yourself* that you CAN master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works...how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of expert accountants and CPA instructors.

One out of every 13 of all CPAs in the U.S. has been trained by the LaSalle Problem Method

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as CPAs. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson will show you why.

IF you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today...why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain...how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire. It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying fields of business... send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you the free sample lesson—plus our illustrated book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN MANY FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

There are several big fields of opportunity open to men and women trained in accounting...opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment ..or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our illustrated booklet, "Opportunities in Accounting"—plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . *A Correspondence Institution*

Dept. 10493H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES. I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works... Send me free sample lesson—also your book, "Opportunities in Accounting"... without cost or obligation.

Name.....*Age*.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

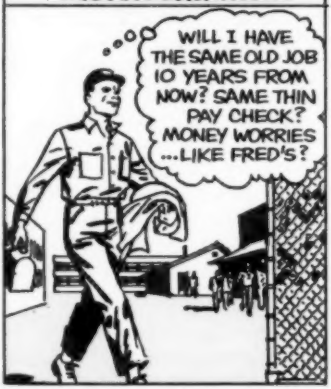
"I SAW MYSELF 10 YEARS FROM NOW!"

IT WAS PAYDAY. THERE WAS FRED, LOOKING A LITTLE RUN-DOWN. ON THE SAME JOB 10 YEARS. NICE GUY. MARRIED. TWO CHILDREN.

FRED AND I WALKED AWAY FROM THE PAY WINDOW TOGETHER. HE SEEMED DEPRESSED, UNHAPPY.

EACH WEEK I FEEL I'M LETTING THE KIDS DOWN. CAN'T SEEM TO AFFORD THINGS THEY NEED. I'M JUST NOT GETTING AHEAD.

FRED'S WORDS HIT ME ALL OF A SUDDEN. I COULD SEE MYSELF SAYING THE SAME THING— ***10 YEARS FROM NOW!***

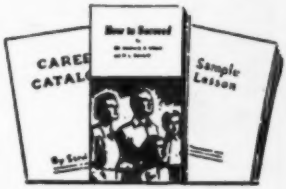


THAT NIGHT, STILL THINKING ABOUT FRED, I SAW AN **I.C.S.** AD ABOUT HOW **I.C.S.** TRAINING OPENS JOB OPPORTUNITIES. HOW PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN WIN PROMOTIONS, MORE PAY.

FREE! I.C.S. CAREER KIT

SEND COUPON NOW... GET ALL THREE BOOKLETS

1. "HOW TO SUCCEED," 32-PAGE BOOKLET OF CAREER TIPS
2. "CAREER CATALOG," OPPORTUNITIES IN YOUR JOB FIELD
3. SAMPLE LESSON (MATH) SHOWS I. C. S. METHOD



For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 89083J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
- ☐ General

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Some make more, some less:

$1050 gross in single MONTH in my own business

F.E.DORAN reports:

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed. **This is not a lease proposition.** *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N12"D"PL., Racine, Wisconsin
Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

NEW MIRACLE GLUE

for metals, glass, china, tile, most plastics, other non-porous materials

It's Elmer's new Epoxy glue—the new wonder-glue—the "stickingest" glue made especially for non-porous surfaces. The molecules of the Epoxy bond with those of the surface to be repaired. Dries clear, strong, and waterproof. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for your FREE copy of ELMER'S WOOD-GLUING HANDBOOK. Elmer, The Borden Company, Dept. MI-101, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York. (Available in Canada.)

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

HOME ★ CRAFTS ★ SHOP

MASONRY FASTENERS ... 94

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

Masonry Fasteners 94
Plastic Pipe 100
Ductless Range Hoods 118

HOME AND SHOP

Illuminated Jack-O-Lantern 112
New Feather-Lite Ceiling Tile 128
Kitchen Ceiling Panel 132
Shop Shorts 136

AUTOMOTIVE

Tube In A Tubeless Tire 121
How About Lubricating Your Car? 122
Service Tips From Detroit 129

GARDENING

Garden Tips 108

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo Tips 130

PAINTING

Care & Feeding Of Brushes 98
Fresh Paint Tips 146

DEPARTMENTS

MI's Hardware Store .....110 & 117
Home & Shop Shorts 126
Golden Hammer Award Winners 134

Important News for the man who needs a GOOD JOB, MORE MONEY AND GREATER SECURITY

1. **Air Conditioning and Refrigeration offers better opportunities in a growing *uncrowded* field**
2. **CTI provides proven Home Training which lets you *learn by practicing* with real equipment**

Why worry about a poor-pay or unsteady job when the blessings of a big-money career in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are within your reach? This fast-growing industry needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics each year. It is pleading for skilled men who can install the 8 million air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers that are produced annually . . . and service the 150 million units already in use. Send for complete information on how you can qualify for a full-time, top-pay job in a dynamic, uncrowded field!

CTI Home Training Is Easy—Fast—Proven

CTI Home Training is prepared so that even a man of limited education, who has been out of school for years, can understand it. The lessons are written in simple English, and many illustrations are used to explain operating principles. Training kits of parts and tools are provided so that the student can develop his skill and acquire practical experience. CTI instructors are efficient and courteous. The student gets personalized training as well as extra help if he needs it.

Why Many Students Earn Cash as They Train

A CTI student spends a considerable part of his time training with kits we send. The 20 field-type projects provide him with experience. Due to the practical nature of this exclusive training, many students soon do repair work in spare time for profit. They make calls on their own, or develop servicing arrangements with local distributors and contractors. Their earnings often pay the cost of tuition before graduation.

How to Start a Business of Your Own

Once a student begins to do part-time servicing, he actually puts himself in his own business. Some students make contracts with owners of food stores, restaurants, and air conditioned buildings to handle servicing on a monthly fee basis. An impressive number of CTI students follow this success pattern—have a prosperous business under way by the time they graduate. Air Conditioning and Refrigeration is well suited for starting out on a modest basis, with very little capital, and then expanding as service calls increase.

Letters Prove Value of CTI Training

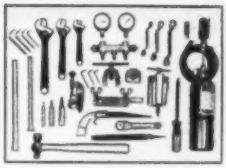
We want to send you a fascinating booklet called *Proof from Graduates*. In their own words, men who have earned diplomas record their successes. Better jobs, higher pay, self-employment, confidence—these are a few of the rewards of a sound training program carried to fulfillment. We'll rush this testimonials booklet, along with other factual information, as soon as we hear from you.

CTI

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

A Non-Profit Organization • Accredited by National Home Study Council

Only CTI sends parts to build a refrigerating unit. You get 25 kits, which also include mechanic's tools. During this practical phase of your training, you complete 20 job projects similar to what you will encounter in the field. If you wish, you may build your condenser into an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. The advantages of CTI Home Training are clear: You learn the interesting way—by practicing. You develop your skill, acquire experience, gain confidence.



Opportunities Are Great for a Fresh Start

Whether you are a young man looking for a field with bright prospects, or a mature person who is stuck in a job with no future, you will find the breaks you need in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. During the past 12 years, the production of air conditioners increased by 400%—a growth matched by just one other industry! Despite this growth, the industry is said to be in its infancy, because only 8% of all American homes are air conditioned. Auto air conditioning is big business, too—Nearly 600,000 units installed annually!

If you are looking for a fresh start in life, consider Air Conditioning and Refrigeration. No industry is growing faster. The pay scale, working conditions, and the 20,000 new jobs that open each year are unique attractions indeed. Send for free information at once.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. #992
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Please send me your three free booklets: Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, Proof from Graduates, and Lesson Samples. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____
Address _____
City_____ Zone____ State____

FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

Accredited National Home Study Council

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

N-385 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

T-5

Be a Drain Tile Manufacturer

A manufacturer in Ohio made 167,000 tile in his first year of operation—924,000 in his sixth year. A plant in Wisconsin averages 3 million annually. It's a business where the markets are broad and the profit-potentials truly amazing.

Champion—Superfine Concrete Tile

This can be Your Big Opportunity

Champion concrete drain tile are used for farm drainage—road building—drain fields—building construction. Champion machine makes world's best tile—dense, strong, truly round. Yet at costs so low that Champion manufacturers always have a price advantage. Makes all sizes from 3" to 12". Simple—compact—requires little space—easy to operate. Available on 3-year payment plan. Write for free Champion Book and other valuable information.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
523 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

$6.44 AN HOUR IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

STEP INTO THIS BOOMING $19 BILLION A YEAR INDUSTRY

Hundreds of accidents and losses will happen this year in *your* community. We'll show you how to investigate and adjust these losses for insurance companies, railroads, government offices. You buy NO tools or equipment. You do NO selling. You need NO prior experience or higher education. And you can operate out of your own home. *Right now independent Accident Investigators average $6.44 an hour.* We'll train you quickly to do the same. Start part time if now employed. Fill the need for an Accident Investigation specialist in your area. Colorful booklet explains everything. Absolutely no obligation on your part. No salesman will call. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet.

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. XS-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME!

Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR

Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has ¼ h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER.

BEAVER MFG. CO. P.O. Box 434, 801 So. Isis Ave., Inglewood, Calif.

LEARN FIBERGLASSING at Home in Spare Time

Interstate's complete home training course in Plastics Fabrication teaches fiberglassing, plastic molding, casting, laminating, internal carving, etc. Shows how to make hundreds of salable articles of plastic. Professionally prepared. Special materials furnished. Send postcard for FREE booklet.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. C-4, Portland 12, Oregon

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain – without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all – results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

Here are *3 good reasons*

why I'm glad I became a DURACLEAN DEALER

Raising a family takes a dependable, steady income. Too few jobs offer security and chance for advancement. That's why so many men are going into a business of their own. All around us are local merchants making a good living in respectable businesses where they hold a franchise. The big questions are "What is left to go into?—Which business is profitable?—Which requires only a modest investment?" Many have found the answers in DURACLEAN.

EVERY TOWN NEEDS THIS AMAZING BETTER HOME CLEANING SERVICE

Duraclean is a scientific method of cleaning carpeting and upholstery in the home. This better process of cleaning by absorption virtually "lifts" the dirt from fabrics, leaves them bright and lively. Almost every home, hotel and many offices are potential customers who will call you again and again.

Check Experience of Other Dealers

There's no better way to learn of DURACLEAN profit opportunities than by checking with dealers already in business. If there's one near you, call him—or ask DURACLEAN whom to call.

M. LYONS: ILLINOIS
"Averaged over $50,000 my first 3 yrs. Headquarters' help makes it possible".

E. BAILEY: ARKANSAS
"I know of no other business which can offer so much".

C. RANDALL: OHIO
"My 2nd year and business keeps growing. Have made as much as $120 in one day".

L. LAWSON: NEW YORK
"National advertising creates leads. One month, jobs totaled $1475".

DURACLEAN COMPANY
1-170 DURACLEAN BLDG., DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

DURACLEAN PROVIDES EVERY BUSINESS BUILDING NEED

DURACLEAN headquarters supplies all equipment and chemicals to put you in business. Regularly held training sessions, cover techniques, methods and means of developing business. Local advertising helps and merchandising ideas are available; and an impressive national advertising program pre-sells customers on the gentle DURACLEAN cleaning process.

Start part time, full time or hire others. NO SHOP NEEDED. DURACLEAN service is rendered in the home or customer's place of business. Just 2 average jobs a day can net $8,750.00 a year.

MORE WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

5 other DURACLEAN services multiply your profits. DURASHIELD soil retarding service, DURAPROOF mothproofing and DURAGUARD flame retarding are among the other services that mean more money for you. It takes less money to establish this prosperous business. No wonder so many men with vision are becoming DURACLEAN DEALERS. Why don't you? Write today for FREE booklets.

MAIL THIS "FUTURE SECURITY" COUPON

DURACLEAN COMPANY
1-170 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois.

Rush me all the facts about DURACLEAN PROCESS and what it takes to become a DURACLEAN DEALER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

SCIENCE BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!

See the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60 X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood, portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,050-B ..... **$29.95 Postpaid**

'FISH' WITH A MAGNET

Go Treasure Hunting On The Bottom

Great idea! Fascinating fun and sometimes tremendously profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along the bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, fishing tackle, all kinds of metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—a terrific bargain. Lifts over 125 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. Order now and try this new sport.
Stock No. 70,183-B, 5-lb. Magnet..... **$9.95 Postpaid**
15¾ lb. size. Will lift over 250 lbs.

ORDER BY STOCK No.—SEND CHECK or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON for FREE CATALOG "B"

144 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains!
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J.
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-B.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SAVE 80% ON BRAND NEW

Professional Quality
8" TILT ARBOR
POWER SAW

Guaranteed
TO DO WORK OF $50 UNITS!

NOT a toy or a gadget but a top quality full scale power tool of heavy duty cast iron and steel.

CROSS-CUTS, RIPS, BEVELS, MITRES, DADOES, CUTS COMPOUND ANGLES.

Patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ to ½ h.p. motor . . . keeps belt tight, assures perfect alignment at any angle, transmits full power. Table stays level—blade tilts, locks securely at any angle to 50°; raises, lowers 0"-2¼". Patented tilt mechanism has accurate etched scale. Takes standard blade, saw insert removes easily for insertion of any STANDARD dadoe heads, cutters, etc. Accessories, table extensions, when wanted, at factory prices. Versatile, rugged performance proved by almost a half-million users!

A very low price? Here's why!

Streamlined design features such as perforations on table top reduce weight, cut material costs, cut polishing and grinding time—reduce production costs. Special patents provide added efficiency, accuracy, savings. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed in our own factories . . . shipped direct to you. No retail store handling or profits to add to your cost.

ORDER TODAY!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
Dept. MI-181A, Royersford, Pa.

$9.95

Complete as shown, less blade. Incl. precision mitre gauge, ground cast iron table. If desired, RIP FENCE for easier work alignment, $3.50 add'l. Wt.: 25 lbs. Exp. Coll.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE

Your money back if not satisfied!

Send check or money order for full amount. Or send $2. deposit, balance C.O.D. 10-day money back guarantee! Return within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

Learn PACKAGING!

MAKE TO 2500% PROFITS AT HOME
YOU PACKAGE WE DO YOUR SELLING!

HERE'S PROOF that Packaging means Big Profits for You!

Item Per Doz.	Bulk Cost	Sells For
Safety Pins	2½¢	15¢
Balloons	3½¢	19¢
Fish Hooks	2¢	50¢

Make profits like these on over 100,000 other products you can package right in your own home. We show you how!

Package products at home for nationwide sales force. You package bulk items in your own home. We do your selling coast-to-coast. FREE 'No Selling Plan' reveals thousands full, spare time big profit opportunities for beginners in self-service packaging, contract packaging, gift wrapping. We guide you step by step. Everything furnished.

Write today for FREE "10-STEP PACKAGING PROFIT PLAN", and full details. No salesman will call.

HOME PACKAGING CO., Dept. R-260
2212 E. Jesse St., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Now Many Wear
FALSE TEETH
With Little Worry

Eat, talk, laugh or sneeze without fear of insecure false teeth dropping, slipping or wobbling. FASTEETH holds plates firmer and more comfortably. This pleasant powder has no gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Doesn't cause nausea. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No.MI-10 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
619 Cascade Building Portland 4, Oregon

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells **how non-surgically** you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

JOIN THE MEN LIKE YOURSELF WHO ARE NOW ABLE TO SAY—

"Imagine Me Making $3 to $5 an Hour in My Spare Time... Fixing Electric Appliances!"

Do you realize that FOUR HUNDRED MILLION appliances are in use right now in American homes — and that these are increasing by the millions every year? No wonder that men who know how to service them properly are making $3 to $5 an hour — in spare time or full time! FREE BOOK tells how you can quickly and easily get into this profitable field.

STOP AND THINK for a minute about your present job and future. Are you making enough money? Are you happy in your work? Can you bank on a steady income — in good times or bad?

Now you can have the answer to these money and job worries, once and for all. Get in "on the ground floor" of a booming industry — servicing electrical appliances. The coming of the auto created a multi-million dollar service industry, the auto repair business. Now it's happening in the electrical appliance field. But with this important difference: anybody with a few simple tools can get started in it!

Why the Boom in Appliances Means Money in Your Pocket

In addition to the 400 MILLION appliances *already* in use, this year alone will see sales of 76 million *new* appliances! For example, 4,750,000 coffee makers, 2,000,000 room air conditioners, 1,425,000 clothes dryers. A nice income awaits the man who can service such appliances. That man can be *you!* Even if you don't know a volt from an ampere now, you can soon be making $3 to $5 an hour in your spare time.

The NRI training in Servicing Electrical Appliances tells you everything you need to know, right from the basic fundamentals about electricity. And your training will cost less than 20¢ a day.

Your Skill Always in Demand —"Set Up Shop" Anywhere

People need their appliances fixed in good times or bad. Once word gets around that you are trained to service them properly, you'll have plenty of work.

You need only the few basic tools that you may already have — and an Appliance Tester which we provide at no extra charge. You can work in a corner of your basement or garage. If you like, you can open up your own shop. And you can save money by fixing your own appliances. Mail coupon for Free Book telling how you can "cash in" on the big opportunities open.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN with this

APPLIANCE TESTER

Yours—AT NO EXTRA CHARGE

Your NRI Course comes *complete* with all the parts to assemble a sturdy, portable Appliance Tester that helps you earn while you learn. Easy-to-follow manual tells how to assemble and use the Tester *right away*. Locate faulty cords, short circuits, poor connections, etc. in a jiffy; find defects in house wiring; measure electricity used by appliance; many other uses.

With this Tester you save time and make money by doing jobs quicker, making sure appliances operate correctly after repairs.

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

Our 24-page Free Book tells about America's "Electrical Appliance Boom" — how we train you to "cash in" on it. Free Sample Lesson shows how simple our instruction is — how it can quickly prepare you for a profitable future. Mail coupon to: *National Radio Institute, Dept. CK1, Washington 9, D.C.* (No obligation—and no salesman will call on you.)

Earns $310 in One Month's Spare Time

"In one month I took in approximately $[illegible] of which $310 was clear. I work only part time. I do a lot of service calls on ranges, dryers, and other major appliances... The NRI course has been priceless to me." — *Earl Reid, RFD 1, Thompson, Ohio*

His Business a Success

"Since taking your course I have opened up a small repair shop. At present I am operating the shop on a spare time basis — but the way business is growing it will be a very short time before I will devote my full time to the shop." — *J. G. Stinson, 1506 Poinsettia St., Long Beach, Cal.*

More Than Doubled Cost of Course

"Had practically no knowledge of repair work. Now am busy almost all my spare time and day off, with more and more work coming in. Have my shop in basement. I have more than doubled amount training cost me." — *John D. Pettie, 172 N. Fulton, Bradley, Ill.*

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CK1, Washington 9, D.C.

Tell me how I can "cash in" on the "Electrical Appliance Boom." Send me your illustrated FREE BOOK that outlines the whole NRI Course, tells what opportunities are open to me, answers my questions, describes success of other students, and much more. Also send me the FREE SAMPLE LESSON, so I can see how clear and easy your instructions are. I am particularly interested in:

☐ Spare Time Earnings ☐ Business of My Own ☐ Better Job

I understand there is no obligation on my part; and no salesman will call on me.

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAKE YOUR HOME WORKSHOP **PAY OFF** in spare time or full time income

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR

Turn spare hours into cash profits. Millions of Home Appliances need fixing. Every home is your market for Full-Time Career or Spare Time "Second" Income.

Costs Less Than $1.50 A Week. All you need is a workbench, spare time and N.T.S. Home-Training in Electrical Appliance Repair. You get a professional appliance tester, tools, and easy-to-learn, practical instructions, fully illustrated. Start earning early in course. Mail coupon now. No obligation. No salesman will call.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

FREE BOOK and ACTUAL LESSON

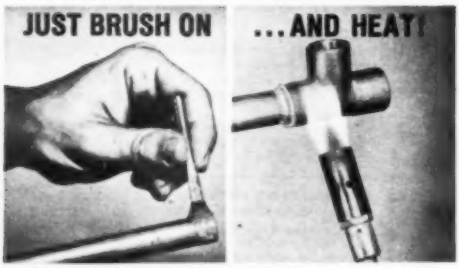
NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS Dept. HA-E01
Los Angeles 37, California

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

NOW! COPPER SWEAT JOINTS

THE EASY WAY!

SWIF SOLDER



Make perfect leak-proof sweat joints every time with Hercules SWIF Solder, the real 50/50 tin-lead solder premixed with flux in easy-to-use paste form. Save time and money, too. Just brush on, join, and heat for neat, strong joints. SWIF solders all common metals (except aluminum) and works with a torch, soldering iron, or soldering gun. This grade available in economical 4 oz., ½ lb., 1 lb., and 3 lb. cans at your plumbing supply or hardware dealer. See for yourself how easy any soldering job is when you use SWIF. WRITE FOR FREE TRIAL SAMPLE and a do-it-yourself soldering folder.

Hercules Chemical Co., Inc., 416 B'way, N.Y. 13

SWIF—the solder featured in the Otto Bernz Plumbing Kits.

READY CUT HOMES

$2295 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25¢

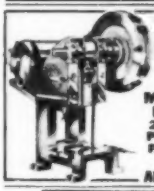
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. M101 Bay City, Mich.

MEN WANTED

Earn $125 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future — learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $125 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans.

Write for free bulletin
AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50
Nashville 3, Tenn.



ALVA ALLEN
Heavy Duty PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2 2-Ton Punch Press

1 to 25 Ton Capacity Punch Presses—in hundreds of different model combinations
Moderate in Price
Fully Guaranteed
Write for Free literature giving complete information and prices on Alva Allen Heavy Duty Presses.

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. MI, Clinton, Mo.

You have a use for **KRYLON** SPRAY PAINT
In Ready-to-Use Aerosol

IF YOU PRIZE IT...KRYLON-IZE IT!

EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

Trouble with loose plates that slip, rock or cause sore gums? Try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit *snugly without powder, paste* or *cushions*. Brimms Plasti-Liner adheres permanently to your plate; ends the bother of temporary applications. With plates held firmly by Plasti-Liner, **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. *Easy to use*, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money-back guarantee. At your drug counter. $1.50 reliner for one plate; $2.50 for two plates. Plasti-Liner, Inc., Dept. MX-1, 1075 Main Street, Buffalo 9, New York.

BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Air Conditioners, Hydromatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1132 Pages, with over 1000 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Made other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1000 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS. Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick-ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.50

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3042 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $10 for the complete set of 4 vols.

Sold individually $2.50 each.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just drop a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $9. CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

Sold individually $2.50 each.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1052 Pages. 2000 Illustrations. Priced at $5. CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $9.

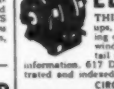
CIRCLE No. 36 IN COUPON Sold individually $2.50 each.

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 672 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK



MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE — For every Machinist, Toolmaker, Draftsman or Student. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTION AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1250 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1350 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6. CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

New MECHANICAL DICTIONARY

THE AUTHORITATIVE WORD BOOK FOR MECHANICS TECHNICIANS AND STUDENTS

With the revolutionary progress being made today in all mechanical fields, new words and phrases come into use. Any mechanic who wants to be up to date must know this new trade language.

Audels New Mechanical Dictionary gives you all these new words and also the old. Every mechanic will find his job made easier if he knows the exact meaning and use of technical words that come up every day at work. It is an engineer's shop companion and a student's guide.

PRACTICAL TABLES, FORMULAS, PROCESSES

Constant use of Audels New Mechanical Dictionary will increase your knowledge and skill in a matter of days without any conscious effort on your part. The right word at the right time is like the right tool — be sure you have it and use it! Defines 17,000 words — terms phrases — rules and formulas, 712 pages only $6.95.

CIRCLE No. 44 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures; repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery care and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, winding, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

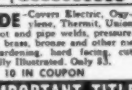
Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances. Index. No. 24

6,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $22.50 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2.50 each.



WELDERS GUIDE—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 5	TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	$5.00
No. 7	PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 417 Pages	3.00
No. 13	WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power). 304 Pages	2.50
No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL HANDY BOOK. 448 pages	2.50
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.50
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 410 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 204 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.50
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.50
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 966 Pages	5.00
No. 42	MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE. 1248 Pages	5.00
No. 43	DO-IT-YOURSELF ENCYCLOPEDIA. 2 Book Set	8.95
No. 45	MAGIC OF LANDSCAPING. 128 Pages	1.49
No. 46	WATER SUPPLY & SEWAGE DISPOSAL. 436 Pages	4.00
No. 47	GUIDE TO CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY. 400 Pages	3.95

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

MIO

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45
46	47			

NAME_____

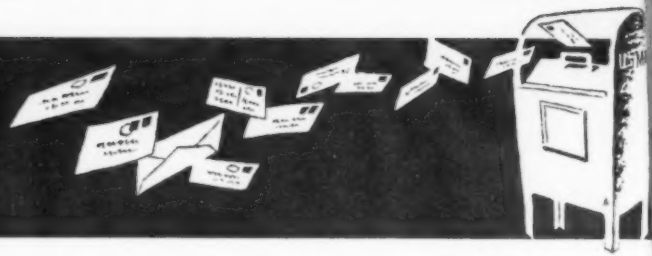
ADDRESS_____

OCCUPATION_____

EMPLOYED BY_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

Dear Editor



Address mail to: Letters Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Small Fry Fishing*

I want to congratulate you on the article by W. Scott Duncan in the June MI (Teaching Your Son To Fish). I have a son 12 years old who has been after me to take him fishing. I am no fisherman, but a golfer, so didn't know what to do until I read Duncan's story. I read it carefully, took Freddy to a store and bought him tackle as the article advised. I then took him to a pond that I had heard was full of sunfish. My boy caught a fine mess of fish and we cooked them on the bank of the pond. Now, darn it, I'm fishing too—every chance I get! That was a fine article.

F. J. Johnson
Lancaster, N. H.

What are you trying to do to the kids who want to fish now and then—make little snobs out of them? Any kid with $35 or $40 worth of tackle is well on his way to being the most detested kid in his neighborhood. One-tenth of that amount will buy all the equipment any youngster needs. And I don't mean "bent pins" either. Why not write an article from the kid's viewpoint, not that of a professional outdoorsman?

Richard E. Scneder
St. Petersburg, Fla.

● *Please, No Mildew!*

Upon storage of some magazines—including some MIs—in my basement they begin to acquire an odor of mildew and mustiness. Is there any procedure you can suggest that will remove this unpleasant odor?

Frank Giannttasio
East Paterson, N. J.

Books, magazines and newspapers should never be stored in a basement unless it is thoroughly free from dampness. Once they have become musty the only way to deodorize them is to dry them out, preferably in the sunshine. Fan them open so that they will stand on end with their pages slightly separated. After drying, wrinkled pages of uncoated stock (such as MI's) should then be lightly sprinkled with water. Insert a page-size blotter about every ten pages and press the magazines under weights. If the pages are coated (glossy), blotters must be inserted between each page before pressing. Afterwards, to sweeten the pages, sprinkle a little talcum powder between each page.

● *Heavier On The Liters*

In regard to your description of the E-type Jag sports car (New Jaguar Sports Car, May MI) you listed the displacement as 3.8 liters or 190 cu. in. A liter is about 61 cu. in. Better figure it again.

Don Wilcox
Boron, California

Right you are, Don, our slip was showing. Will you buy 231.8 cu. in.?

● *Stapled Stewart*

Thanks for that story on the many good ways a stapler can be used outdoors (Using a Stapler Outdoors, August MI). I would like to suggest one more use for a stapling gun that I bet never occurred to anyone else. I got the idea last spring when I visited our vacation cabin to open it up for the summer. I

[*Continued on page* 17]

RCA training at home can be the smartest investment you ever made

Look what you get in the Course in Radio and Electronic Fundamentals

40 Fascinating THEORY LESSONS

Containing all the basic principles of radio and electronics in easy-to-understand form.

40 EXPERIMENT LESSONS

Each containing absorbing, practical experiments bound together in 20 books.

40 SERVICE PRACTICES

Full of practical, time-saving and money-saving servicing tips, bound into 20 books.

PLUS ALL THIS AT NO EXTRA COST...

15 KITS

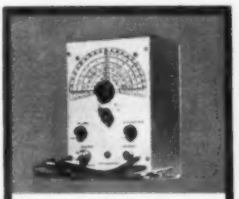
to build a Multimeter, AM Receiver and Signal Generator. Kits contain new parts for experiments, integrated so as to demonstrate what you learn in the lessons and to help you develop technical skills. Each kit is fun to put together!

MULTIMETER

A sensitive precision measuring instrument you *build* and *use* on the job. Big 4½" meter with 50 microamp meter movement. 20,000 ohms-per-volt sensitivity d-c, 6,667 a-c.

AM RECEIVER

Have the satisfaction of building your own radio receiver with this high-quality 6-tube superheterodyne set. Big 5" speaker, fine tone!



SIGNAL GENERATOR

A "must" for aligning and trouble-shooting receivers. Build it for your own use. 170 KC to 50 MC fundamental frequencies for all radio and TV work.

Also, comprehensive, fully-integrated home study courses in • *Television Servicing* • *Color Television* • *Electronics For Automation* • *Transistors. Stake out your future in electronics* with any one of this wide variety of courses.

Practical work with the very first lesson! Pay-only-as-you-learn! No long-term contracts to sign! No monthly installments required. Pay only for one study group at a time, If and when you order it!

SEND FOR FREE HOME STUDY CATALOG TODAY!

RESIDENT SCHOOL COURSES in Los Angeles and New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and Evening classes. Free Placement Service. Catalog free on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America • 350 W. 4th St., New York 14, N. Y. • 610 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

The Most Trusted Name in Electronics

RCA INSTITUTES, INC. Home Study School, Dept. MI-01
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, rush me the FREE 64-page illustrated booklet "Your Career in Electronics" describing your electronic home study training program. No salesman will call.

Name.....

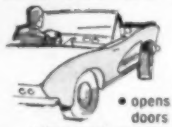
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Veterans: Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS -Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5581 Royalmount Ave., Montreal 9, Quebec.

HEATHKIT® GARAGE DOOR OPENER... ONLY $109.95



- automatic—radio controlled
- easy one-man installation
- opens and closes all overhead track-type doors up to 8' high
- fool-proof safety device stops door at any point automatically
- automatically turns on garage lights
- can be operated by push-button from house
- all parts included for easy assembly

Kit GD-20: mechanism, transmitter and receiver, 67 lbs. no money down, $11 mo. **$109.95**

Send for your FREE 1962 Heathkit catalog . . . the world's largest kit catalog . . . 100 pages . . . over 250 easy-to-build kits.

HEATHKIT by Daystrom

HEATH COMPANY Benton Harbor 7, Mich.

☐ Please send Free Heathkit catalog.

Name

Address

City Zone State

paint anything with JET-DRI

(Made with CCR-37)

DRIES IN 15 MINUTES

with superior ...

- **abrasion resistance**
- **acid, alkali, alcohol resistance**
- **exterior durability**

Greatest advance in paint history! Paint anything . . . concrete, metal, wood or plaster with no effort, leaves no brush marks . . . and dries to a porcelain-like finish in 15 minutes. Perfect for indoors and outdoors. Non-toxic. Also Rust-Resistant Primer.

Wherever paint is sold

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL & PAINT CORPORATION
456 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only **$5.95**, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."

NELSON-HALL CO., 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 2KN-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

PENNIES • NICKELS • DIMES
COUNTS • STACKS • PACKAGES

ONE "COINWRAP" counts, stacks & wraps rolls of PENNIES, NICKELS, & DIMES; faster, easier, 100% accurate. Used by Vending & Carnival Operators, Banks, Churches, Stores, Newsboys, Piggy bank owners, ETC. Every one who counts and wraps small change. $1.00 Postpaid.

STERLING HOUSE
P.O. BOX 626-MI, DEPT. 101, DANIA, FLA.

FALSE TEETH BREAK?

GOOD NEWS

Now repair them at home in 8 minutes

Amazing PLATE-WELD repairs clear and pink plates and replaces teeth. Simply flow on — put together. Works every time — holds like new or your money back. *At Drug Stores* or send $1.98 plus 22c handling to

$1.98

Home Dental Aids Co., Box 1731, Dept. 12-A, Bakersfield, Calif.

100 POUND SET $12.80

Extra Plates Only 12c Pound

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DeLUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only **$19.80.** This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weights is the **BEST** way to keep fit; the **ONLY** way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 2, New Jersey

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 14]

took our youngest boy, three-year-old Stewart, along with me to introduce him to the woods. When we arrived I set about cleaning up the yard, chopping wood, etc. A few minutes later when I looked around little Stew had disappeared. I finally found him crunching around in a berry patch near the cabin but decided I had better figure some way to make him stay put. Having no rope to tie around his middle and not wanting to park him in the hot car, I took out my trusty stapler and stapled the seat of his pants to a nearby tree. Then I unboarded the cabin, unstapled Stew and we both enjoyed a soda together, neither of us any the worse for wear.

Richard Sosis
New York, N. Y.

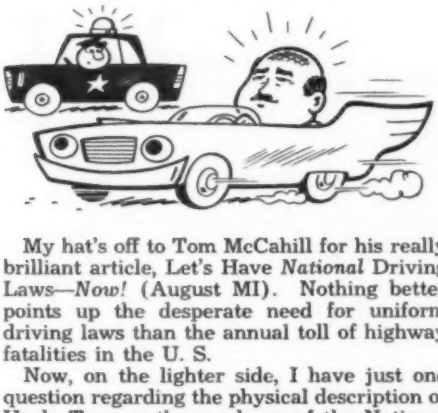
• *Famished Kansan?*

In the July MI Science Shorties column it stated that "One farmer in the U. S. produces enough food for 24 people." Who is he? Please send me his address.

Carl E. Seydell
Wichita, Kan.

Sorry, Carl, you're the 25th to write in and there just isn't any left.

• *Tom "Red" McCahill*



My hat's off to Tom McCahill for his really brilliant article, Let's Have *National* Driving Laws—*Now!* (August MI). Nothing better points up the desperate need for uniform driving laws than the annual toll of highway fatalities in the U. S.

Now, on the lighter side, I have just one question regarding the physical description of Uncle Tom on the mock-up of the National Driver's License pictured with the article. In the space following "Color of hair" he has typed "Red." And all this time I thought he was a "chrome dome." How about that?

William Tenur
Salt Lake City, Utah

[*Continued on page* 19]

Fix Cars FAST!

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY

This famous manual lets you "breeze through" any auto repair job —*quickly, easily, right!*

NOW you can "breeze thru" the toughest car repair jobs — in DOUBLE-QUICK time. If you're a beginner mechanic you can tackle jobs you never dreamed you could handle. And if you're an expert, you'll save yourself hours of work . . . and save money, to boot!

It's easy with the big brand-new edition of famous MOTOR'S Manual. You get the expert help of 176 Official Factory Shop Manuals—the time and work-saving methods developed by factory engineers for their own motor car lines — boiled down in one handy book.

"This wonderful book has paid for itself time and time again." — P. Pemper, Wisc.

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual starts you from "scratch" — expert "know-how" guides your hands through *every* step of practically *every* job. With clear illustrations and 1-2-3 instructions, these experts show you how to "polish-off" any repair on any popular American car — 1953 thru 1961!

NEW, REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair 1,967 models. Over 1,100 giant-size pages, 2,850 "this-is-how" pictures, 195 "Quick Check" Charts, 225,000 Service and Repair facts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong! 3½ MILLION copies sold. Used by U. S. Armed Forces.

"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots." — V. Laurie, Nev.

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. Use Manual for a whole week, *free*. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time and work-saver you've ever seen—return in 10 days, pay nothing.

YES! FIX ANY PART
Ignitions, Transmissions, Starters, Power Steering, Carburetors, Power Brakes, Distributors, Much more!

OF ANY CAR
Covers every '53 thru '61 model of ALL GM, FORD AND CHRYSLER MAKES (including all the new Compacts) AS WELL AS Continental, Edsel, Imperial, Jeep, Nash, Rambler, Rambler American, Studebaker.

Same FREE Offer on NEW TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL
Covers every job on every popular gasoline-powered truck made since 1952 plus GM, Mack, International and Cummins Diesels.

Try Book for 10 Days FREE SEND NO MONEY

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 10-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 130, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $2.95 (plus 45¢ delivery charges and sales tax) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in days.

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $3 in 10 days, $3 a month later, then $2 monthly for 2 months, plus 45¢ delivery charges and sales tax with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in days.

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

☐ Check box and save 45¢ delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $8.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $10 for Truck Repair Manual) plus sales tax. Same return refund privilege.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY

in your spare time
run your own
business
AT HOME

FREE BOOK with sample lessons

WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS Yours to Keep or Sell ..

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start in spare time. **STOP worrying about layoffs,** enjoy a steady growing income and independence for life in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery. **Right off, you start** upholstering with the tools, complete frames, fabrics and materials, included **FREE** with N. Y. State-approved UTS Home Study Course. You learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, how to make beautiful slip covers, cushions and draperies. EARN WHILE YOU LEARN, in your spare time AT HOME . . . the UTS easy way.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK—FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Get ready for well-paid job and big profits, from steady work, as your own boss, running your own business. Mail coupon NOW for FREE BOOK! Training in N.Y. School also available.

VET APPV'D. ACCREDITED BY N.H.S.C.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. PR-1510, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE** book, "Your New Way to a Successful Career," and **FREE** sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.
☐ Home Study ☐ Training in N.Y. School

Name _____
(Please Print Plainly)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Check if Korean Veteran

$220.00 PROFIT...FAST!

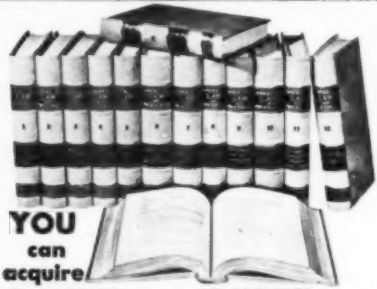
I Sold 44 KANT-SLAM DOOR CHECKS to Just 4 Customers! Says Segrest of Texas

Join Our Exceptional Men Who Make Big Money Every Day

Amazing new invention . . . world's lowest-priced hydraulic door check stops slamming doors, closes heaviest doors gently, smoothly, positively. Guaranteed 3 years. Every home, office, factory, building needs 1 to 20 . . . and you make up to $5.00 profit on each one! Repeat orders, too. You can make really big money with KANT-SLAM!

FREE! Send name, address NOW for complete money-making details. No obligation.

KANT-SLAM CO., Dept. N-4, Bloomfield, Indiana



YOU can acquire

LAW AT HOME! EARN LL.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

We guide you step by step. You train in spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including valuable 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get full details. "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 1049-L, Chicago 5, Ill.

TEAR OUT THIS AD!

HELP WANTED—SPARE TIME

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing Lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. MERLITE (Presto Div.) 114 E. 32nd St., Dept.P-10K, New York 16, N.Y.

In Canada: Mops Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, PQ.

get into operating or repairing
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Men needed now for good paying jobs in booming road and construction work. Learn operating or repair-building of heavy road machinery, cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers, etc. Actual "on the job" training. 5 to 13½ week courses. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space now. Complete catalog and reservation facts FREE. Approved for veterans. Write

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Attn. M. L. Hutch, Box 368, Braidwood, Ill.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

MORE INCOME . . . MORE PRESTIGE and Greater PERSONAL Success!

YOU CAN learn how to identify character and personality traits from ordinary handwriting. Fascinating home-study training. Many career opportunities for both men and women, full or spare-time. Just send your name, address for a FREE sample lesson and big illustrated catalog Free. No salesman will bother you. (State age).

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. KN-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE $25 TO $50 A WEEK CLIPPING NEWSPAPER ITEMS!

Clip newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5 each. Write for FREE particulars today!

NATIONAL, Dept. 81-MX
Knickerbocker Station, New York 2, N. Y.

Wooded, High-ground
HOMESITE (70 x 150)
on CAROLINA Coast!

$5.00 DOWN $5.00 A MONTH

14,000 acres—50 freshwater lakes . . . 40 miles of finished roads . . . fishing, hunting, golf.

FREE LITERATURE!

BOILING SPRING LAKES, Southport 32, N. Car.

LOOK FOR

CONFIDENCE
MEMBER OF
BRAND® NAMES
FOUNDATION, INC.
SATISFACTION

A BRAND NAME IS A MAKER'S REPUTATION

Brand Names Foundation, Inc.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page 17*]

Glad you liked the story, Bill. Regarding your hawk-eyed observation of Uncle Tom's head hue—he's a redhead no matter how you look at it. That halo of fuzz caressing his ears is still as red as fall apples. And the hemisphere above it is as burnished bronze—thanks to those many car-testing runs Tom makes under the Daytona sun.

● *Six-Ton Boat*

In the July issue of MI you referred to the Turtle (Mobile Home On A Raft) as the world's largest outboard craft. In the same issue (page 70) was an article entitled Six-Ton Rubber Boat, and this boat was said to be powered by eight 80-hp outboards. The Turtle is six-feet shorter and 11½ feet narrower across the beam. Wouldn't that make the Six-Ton Rubber Boat the largest outboard-powered craft?

Clifford Tussing
Findlay, Ohio

The six-ton inflatable Amphitrite used those eight outboard engines only as a temporary power source during experimental runs. These have since been replaced with twin diesels and a hydro-jet propulsion system. •

DISHWASHER IN A WALL

Primarily designed to be recessed in a wall or kitchen cabinet, this dishwasher also may be mounted on a counter. Three models manufactured by Ling-Temco Electronics, Inc. of Dallas, Tex., hold service for 6, 10 or 15, wash and steam in 25 minutes. From $199.95.

FREE!

LAFAYETTE RADIO

340-Page 1962 ELECTRONICS CATALOG #620

America's "Electronics & Hi-Fi Shopping Center"

340 pages offering "The Best Buys in the Business" for audiophile, technician, experimenter, student, hobbyist and serviceman. Hundreds of exclusive Lafayette items available only in this catalog plus a complete selection of all major manufacturers—over 48,000 money-saving specials.

- **LAFAYETTE KITS—the best value for your money for Do-It-Yourselfers**
- **Stereophonic Hi-Fi equipment**
- **Citizens Band**
- **Radio and TV Tubes and Parts**
- **Ham and Test Equipment**
- **Tools and Books**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

NEW! EASY-PAY PLAN
Now—NO MONEY DOWN up to 24 MONTHS TO PAY

Mail the Coupon Today for Your FREE copy of LAFAYETTE'S 1962 CATALOG

LAFAYETTE RADIO
Dept. TJ-1
P. O. Box 10
Syosset, Long Island, N. Y.

Send me the FREE 340 page 1962 Catalog #620.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

By Joseph H. Kraus

INVENTION CLINIC

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Self-Heating Can

Americo Del Raso of Lakewood, Ohio, has designed a self-heating can. What are the suggested possible uses for something like this which might cost 15 cents?

This depends somewhat on shelf life, potential danger, safety from accidental firing and safety from content explosion. Assuming that all these things are favorable, it could develop into a rather fine marketable item. Your design could be used to supply hot food for submarine crews, explorers in frigid countries, sportsmen and for hundreds of other useful purposes.

Binocular Telescope

T. F. Cheaney of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., sends diagrams and a description of a binocular telescope which permits the user to look through a telescope, through the finder telescope or along the sights without moving his head. He feels that this idea might interest amateur astronomers and others. Would it?

Most finder and large telescopes are mounted permanently together. Once the finder is adjusted, it remains locked in position. Doubtless some amateur telescop builders would like to know about your tech nique, and particularly would like to se some star pictures taken with your mirro arrangement to see how much, if any, distor tion you might get. You might give som thought to using your design for military an other observation purposes. There may b several manufacturers who would like t examine your idea and might even offer yo a royalty proposition if you can get some protection. I recommend that you pursue these angles further.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

Wealth and fame will come to the inventor who can develop a large-scale use for coal or one of its by-products, especially if the use cannot be duplicated by oil or natural gas. New uses for coal would help rejuvenate an important industry now suffering from competition with other cheaper fuels.

Honest Opinions Needed

William Pettit of Wellsville, N. Y., says that he has had hundreds of ideas in mind which later appeared on the market. Is there any place where he can get an honest opinion of his inventive thoughts?

Such advice has been given by me for more than 40 years. But frequently I cannot fathom what you or others may have in mind. You must detail your ideas and outline their designs. What materials you expect to use are of little consequence. For example, things made from wood, metal or glass can also be made of plastic. This shows no inventiveness whatever. See the next answer, too.

Power From Rivers

Josef Nobi, Loveland, Colo., wants an opinion of a device which would capture the power of rivers and streams without the need of costly dams. It would not be affected by flooding or freezing, and not interfere with water traffic. What is our opinion?

This is the kind of a letter to which I rarely reply. You expect me to guess what you have

[*Continued on page* 23]

EARNS $750 WHILE TRAINING!

H. G. HENDRIX of Gretna, La., says,
"During my training period I was able to earn $750! I think the school is wonderful. Every step in the Locksmith course was so easy. Thanks again to your school instructor."

Be a LOCKSMITH

Train at HOME—Earn While You Learn
Add 50%—100% to YOUR INCOME with easy spare time earnings. Cash in on the nation-wide shortage—trained locksmiths are in demand! Quickly step into a big pay opportunity job or start a high-profit shop of your own.

Earn Extra Money RIGHT AWAY! All Special Tools, Supplies Furnished FREE.

Age, education, minor physical handicaps don't matter in this growing trade. You can quickly qualify as a skilled locksmith. It's like a fascinating hobby. Study at home as little as one hour a week. Gain practical experience through well-illustrated lessons. Do real jobs on car locks, house locks, padlocks and safe locks, under the guidance of experts.

FREE illustrated book, write now.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 310-1
(Div. Tech. Home Study Schools)
150 Park Avenue, E. Rutherford, N. J.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK!

PROFESSIONAL TOOLS FREE WITH COURSE.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK.

For a future as your own boss or in a high-pay job, write now for FREE illustrated book. Only school of its kind. Licensed by State of New Jersey.

Accredited, Nat'l Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON NOW!

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. 310-1
150 Park Avenue, East Rutherford, N. J.
Please send without obligation the FREE illustrated book, "Your Opportunities in Locksmithing." I understand no salesman will call.

Name.....
(Print Here)
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

✶ DRY SOFT
✶ STAY SOFT
✶ WEAR LONGER
✶ LEATHER

where better work gloves are sold

WOLVERINE GLOVES

PROFESSIONAL'S WAY to remove furniture finishes

Complete removal of old finish gives you more beautiful new finish. Here's how professionals do it: Apply Heavy-Bodied Klean-Strip Paint Remover. When old finish blisters, wash it off with steel wool dipped in warm water and detergent solution. Easy, fast, thorough! Write for free descriptive folder.

The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.,
Memphis 6, Tenn.; Winnipeg, Man.

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

RADIO SHACK
Boston, Mass.

Mail coupon for
FREE
Electronics CATALOG from Radio Shack

Biggest, best ever! More than 100,000 items! 336 pgs.
Latest in Stereo, Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Tapes, Records, Kits! Send coupon—receive big 1962 book plus all issues for one year.

RADIO SHACK Corp. Dept. 61K1
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.
Send me Radio Shack's electronics catalogs for 1 full year—all free and postpaid.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

Lift the hood to a bright future as an

AUTO MECHANIC

Over 40,000 mechanics must be trained each year. Enjoy steady work, top pay, freedom from layoffs. Go in business—25,000 repair shops needed. *Train at home.* New CTI plan provides 30 Job Experience Projects. Mechanic's tools, tune-up kit, and Viso-Analyzer sent. Diesel or Body-Fender lessons included. Earn money as you train. *Mail coupon.*

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE A-185
1400 GREENLEAF AVE. • CHICAGO 26, ILL.
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

EARN $10,000 A YEAR

☐ DIESEL ☐ ELECTRONICS
☐ AUTO ☐ AUTOMATION

The average starting salary of students, completing our FCC License, Electronics Technician Course, and those completing our Diesel Automotive Training, is $4,300 per year.

After becoming familiar with the industry, their salary usually increases to $6,000 or $7,000 per year.

After they become senior technicians, or master mechanics, they can earn $8,000 to $10,000 per year.

When they become specialists, or a part of management . . . or start their own business . . . they can earn considerably more.

RESIDENT SHOP TRAINING is easier and costs less than you may think! We provide you with housing and part-time jobs while in school, plus free nation-wide placement service for graduates.

Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for

Your Future in ELECTRONICS AND AUTOMATION

FREE BOOKLET

BAILEY Technical Schools

Veteran Approved

1626 S. Grand, Rm. 52, St. Louis 4, Mo.

Your Future in DIESEL and AUTO MECHANICS

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____

Town_____ Zone_____ State_____

WANT A JOB? PART TIME— FULL TIME?

No Boss! No Experience!
No Capital! Your Own Hours!

WHAT A JOB!!!!

And yet selling subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and other leading publications is just like being in business for yourself. But no business requires less capital, stock and space. The time you devote and the money you make is up to you. You need no experience to earn steady profits and you keep a cash commission on every sale. You operate in your own community by phone or personal calls. You will be authorized to sell new and renewal subscriptions along with special offers made by the publishers. You'll be amazed at the number of people wanting to take advantage of the convenience, service and savings you can offer them.

To get started immediately—send us your name (on a postal card) requesting *free* supplies and selling materials.

Write to:

Subscription Dept. DM
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

Repair any watch

. . . SWISS OR AMERICAN

Unique, modern Swesser System starts you making repairs right away. Develops skill step by step at home in spare time. Tuition $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6101, Chicago 47, Ill.

FREE GERMAN STEEL **HUNTING KNIFE**

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-610, Box 681, St. Louis, Mo.

WAR SURPLUS and other bargains *SAVE* up to 90%

NEW 1961 CATALOG! containing 1000's of bargains in war surplus. 100's of pictures. Calipers, micrometers, squares, hydraulic pumps, instruments, etc. Request catalog on school commercial stationery.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. Dept. MI1061
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. *Order Now* at a new low price only $2.98 postpaid—or sent C.O.D.

Make Plates Like New

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. 156, Box 674, Kansas City 41, Mo.

Just the ticket for SPEEDING

Strombecker Model Road Racing puts you in the driver's seat. With hand-held throttle, you control the speed of these remarkable little motor-powered cars every exciting mile of the way. And what speed! Built with authentic detail to 1/32 scale, they reach scale speeds exceeding 150 miles per hour. All the thrilling drama of the real thing is at your fingertips . . . spin-outs, spills, fish-tail action . . . crackups! Strombecker Model Road Racing is easy to assemble and costs only $29.95. The Set includes everything you need to put the race on the road, including the world-famed D-Jaguar and Ferrari Testa Rosa racing cars. Enter the Grand Prix! See your Strombecker dealer soon.

STROMBECKER

Sets the pace in road racing

STROMBECKER

Send 10¢ for catalog. Dept. V, 600 N. Pulaski, Chicago 24, Ill.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. Cody, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged

$800 PER MONTH INCOME

—most of it clear profit for me!

Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own. You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed.*

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
N12"R"PL., Racine, Wisconsin
Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your **RUG DETERGER** and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

in mind. If you can demonstrate what you claim, you have a very valuable invention. But if you want a candid opinion you must furnish sufficient details so that proper evaluation may be made.

Snow Remover

Emil B. Wells of Rock Hill, N. Y., has built a model of a snow remover which will clean an area two feet wide over a distance of 35 feet in five minutes with "not one flake of snow left on the ground." Is it worth while to go ahead with a patent?

I would need to know how deep was the snow, was it wet or dry, what was the temperature at the time of removal and how much packing occurred previously. If your test was repeated during each snow fall during the past winter, and if each of your trials gave the same results, you have a very valuable invention. I would then recommend that you have a search made right away and if it seems favorable you should apply for a patent. Such an item would find a quick, favorable market with the home owner as well as with highway departments in many cities and the manufacturers of snow removing equipment.

Vacuum Cleaner Attachment

Mrs. June M. Smith of Ozone Park, N. Y., writes: "Would it be safe to show drawings of a vacuum cleaner attachment to various companies after applying for a search? Are there people who will help finance worthwhile ideas?"

In general the answer to your first question is No. You have no claim to anything, so you are not in a position to negotiate for the sale of property. If you had a patent, you could negotiate because you have protected your rights. Yes, some people will help finance inventions. They are difficult to locate. Often they are friends who will invest in something which offers an opportunity to make some money. But it takes more than a good idea to be assured of success.

Rotary Snow Blower

Dale E. Malott of Hellam, Pa., sends draw-

[*Continued on next page*]

New Model 161 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 161

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.

- Will test all TV tubes (including picture tubes) for open filaments, burned out tubes, etc. Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, (both 110 Volt and 220 Volt lines).
- Will measure current consumption (amperes) while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.

As an Automotive Tester the Model 161 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 161 comes complete including 36-page book ... Only $22.50

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER— PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $22.50 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept.D-1511,911 Faile St., New York 59, N. Y.
Please rush Model 161. I will pay on terms specified. Otherwise I will return tester.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
All prices net, F.O.B., N.Y.C.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 ... now only

Nelson-Hall Co., 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. KM-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE EICO CATALOG

Build Your Own Hi-Fi, Radios, Ham Gear, Test Inst., — Save 50%

Get started in ELECTRONICS the easy EICO way. No technical knowledge needed to build EICO kits. Simple, step-by-step "Beginner-Tested" pictorial instructions guide you all the way. LIFETIME service & calibration guarantee. Mail coupon now!

EICO, 33-00 Northern Blvd., L. I. C. 1, N.Y.
Please send FREE catalog & name of local dealer. MI-10
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

ings of a snow blower. How would he go abo interesting some company to patent and ma ket it?

This has been on the market for years. is not much good. A friend who has o could use it only twice in three years. works fine on cold, crisp snow but fails whe snow packs.

Car Door Protector

Jack Lloyd of Hollywood, Calif., has de signed a device to prevent damage from th opening of doors of other cars which may b parked too closely. Has he something her and how should he proceed?

Owners of new cars may take to this idea It is simple, inexpensive and easy to produce However, it also may be difficult to protec fully because many different techniques fo attachment are possible. A patent search i recommended. If the report is promising you should study possible avenues for introducin the item before spending too much money on it.

Patent Office

W.V.C. Chisholm of Beverly Hills, Calif., asks: "To what department should I write for an application for a patent?"

Write to the U. S. Patent Office, Washington 25, D. C., for copies of free booklets which contain a lot of valuable information. You also might contact a local patent attorney. As patent attorneys do not advertise, you can locate them easily through the classified section of your telephone directory.

Kite Messenger

Louie McCaw of Amarillo, Texas, inquires about a kite cargo release messenger with which he played as a youngster. Can this be patented if it is made from plastic? If not patentable, can it be marketed?

The material from which this type of article is made is not a claim for a patent. However, you might be able to improve on the old design and make it more effective. Then you might have a basis for patent protection. As the original design has been known and used for more than 50 years, anyone can make it. Your only hope for success is to produce and distribute the item itself. I don't recommend this procedure. Unless you have had plenty of experience in the toy field you may get burned badly. •

MAKE MORE MONEY

Be A MASTER TECHNICIAN In One Of AMERICA'S BIG 3 INDUSTRIES

train at home in spare time

FREE BOOK

ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION-RADIO

Includes... RADIO SET TV SET MULTITESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...
- Service & Repair
- Broadcasting & Communications
- Hi-Fi & Stereo Sound Systems
- Electronics for Guided Missiles
- TV-Radio Manufacturing
- Industrial Electronics
- Automation & Computers
- Radar & Micro Waves
- TV-Radio Sales
- FCC License Preparation

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED

A Successful Career... Security... Are Yours NOW in Modern Industry!

RIGHT NOW IS THE BEST TIME for you to get into the field of your choice! You can be a part of its growth, you can increase your earning power, you can really build a Successful, Secure Future. Send coupon for complete facts by mail...NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!!!

N.T.S. TRAINS YOU RIGHT, FAST and EASY! Incomplete "short-cut" training limits your earning power, disqualifies you for top-pay jobs. N.T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training is...

- ★ BETTER—classroom developed, lab and shop-tested, industry-approved, home study designed.
- ★ MORE COMPLETE—you learn All Phases and you receive Everything You Need for Success...
- ★ LOWER COST—One Master Course at One Low Tuition gives you more training at lower cost.

TRAINING PAYS FOR ITSELF AND MORE...Earn your tuition—and more—while in training. We'll show you how. Many students have...so can you!

AUTO MECHANICS
& DIESEL

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS SOCKET SET ANALYZERS

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...
- Service & Maintenance
- Motor Tune-Up
- Automatic Transmissions
- Diesel & Fuel Injection
- Overhauling & Rebuilding
- Automobile Air Conditioning
- Electrical Systems
- Automatic Power Devices
- Industrial & Marine Engines
- Foreign Car Sales & Service

SEE OTHER SIDE

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

FREE BOOK

Includes... TOOLS GAUGES TESTER

Business of Your Own or High-Pay Career in...
- Air Conditioning—Refrigeration
- Domestic & Commercial
- Industrial & Mobile
- Installation & Contracting
- Automobile Air Conditioning
- Electrical Appliances
- Small & Major
- Heating, Motor & Combination
- Sales, Service & Repair
- Manufacturing & Distribution

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES
If you wish to take your training in our Resident School in Los Angeles, start NOW in our big, modern Shops and Labs. Have you seen with latest equipment, finest and most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Help in finding home near school... and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

ACCREDITED MEMBER

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
World Wide Training Since 1905
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

GET THE BENEFIT OF OUR OVER 50 YEARS EXPERIENCE

SEND FOR FREE BOOK
(FULLY-ILLUSTRATED) AND ACTUAL LESSON
IN FIELD OF YOUR CHOICE
RUSH AIR MAIL
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY

RUSH AIR MAIL . . . NO POSTAGE NECESSARY

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD TODAY
For FREE Fully-Illustrated Opportunity Book and Actual Lesson In the Field of Your Choice.

CHECK ONE ONLY:
- ☐ ELECTRONICS-TV-RADIO
- ☐ AUTO-MECHANICS & DIESEL
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION-ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

CHECK ONE ONLY:

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles. Dept. A-101

Veterans: Give date of discharge _____

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL . . . THERE IS NO OBLIGATION

DON'T BE HALF-TRAINED...

your N.T.S. Master Course gives you everything you need for success in "BIG THREE" Fields. ANY ONE of these

ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION-RADIO

YOU ARE NEEDED in All Phases of Electronics-TV-Radio . . . Servicing, Communications, Broadcasting, Manufacturing, Automation, Radar and Micro-Wave, Missile and Rocket Projects, plus all the other high-pay branches of this vigorous industry. N.T.S. Shop-Tested Home Training gives you ONE MASTER COURSE . . . at ONE LOW TUITION . . . to train you for these unlimited opportunities, including many technical jobs leading to supervisory positions.

YOU BUILD MANY EXPERIMENTAL AND TEST UNITS with parts we send you. You advance step-by-step, perform more than 100 experiments, and build a TV set and a Superhet Receiver. You also receive a valuable Multitester for your repair, service and trouble-shooting job projects.

A FULLY ILLUSTRATED Book and an Actual Lesson are yours for the asking. Check card below and mail **NOW . . . TODAY!**

AUTO MECHANICS
and DIESEL

TAKE YOUR CHOICE. Be a successful all-around car, truck and heavy-engine Mechanic . . . Or specialize in your favorite field: Tune-Up, Automatic Transmissions, Farm Mechanics, Trucks and Buses, Stationary Installations, Foreign Cars . . . Or get into Auto Air Conditioning, Engine Rebuilding, Diesel and all the other high pay fields . . . Or go into business for yourself. Remember . . . a qualified ALL AROUND MECHANIC always has a good job!

YOU GET AND KEEP VALUABLE PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT. We give you the tools of your trade: a Complete Set of Mechanic's Tools in an ALL-Metal Tool Box . . . a Motor Analyzing Set . . . plus a Top Quality Socket Wrench Set with Fittings.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF. Our streamlined lessons, manuals, and other training materials are easy to understand, completely practical and right up-to-date. N.T.S. gives you everything. Mail card TODAY and find out for yourself!

AIR CONDITIONING
REFRIGERATION and ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

SEE OTHER SIDE

FUTURE BRIGHT FOR TRAINED TECHNICIANS. Over 30,000 new Technicians must be trained annually to help service and repair the 50 million air conditioners, refrigerators and appliances that will need fixing this year alone. You can go places in your own business or with a manufacturer, dealer, distributor or department store. With N.T.S. All-Phase training, your earning power is unlimited!

JOB TRAINING AT HOME. You get Professional Technician's Tools, Precision Instruments, plus a Factory-Made Appliance Tester . . . for your experiments and job projects, for your Spare Time Work while in training, and for your service and repair work later on.

DON'T LOSE OUT—FIND OUT. We'll rush you our big, fully illustrated Book and Actual Lesson. No obligation and it costs you nothing to find out. Mail card TODAY . . . DO IT NOW!

FIRST CLASS
Permit No. 3087
Los Angeles, Calif.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

VIA AIR MAIL

— POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY —

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 So. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

ACCREDITED MEMBER
NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Train With Confidence . . . N.T.S. is an Accredited Member of the National Home Study Council . . . The only nationally recognized accrediting agency for private home study schools.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

Address correspondence to Dept. A
4000 So. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

PATENTS GRANTED

A VENTILATION screen that is inserted in the tailgate opening of station wagons won Patent 2,983,547 for James W. Moore of Speedway, Ind. The screen is either hinged to the car's body or inserted in such a way that it slides into the opening easily. An outside latch prevents children in the back seats from accidentally opening it.

A "jet-propelled" play boat that children can ride in received Patent 2,983,244 for inventor Richard S. Young of Billings, Mont. The boat is propelled through the water by foot-operated bellows which send jets of air swirling out of dual exhausts.

Patent 2,984,735 was awarded Sidney A. Batterson of Newport News, Va., for a system of runway lights illuminating the center line of an airstrip. The inventor came up with the idea from recent flight tests which indicated that most aircraft can land safely under near "ceiling zero" conditions provided the center line is lit up.

Merchant U. Morris of Indianapolis, Ind. won Patent 2,984,006 for a "butter dispenser" that automatically slices predetermined thicknesses of butter.

An incinerator on wheels for city and town sanitation departments burns to ashes all refuse collected by the truck during a normal day's work. The invention, Patent 2,985,120, was designed by John B. Brandt, Melbourne A. Noel, Harry J. Kelly and John J. Burns of Chicago.

An ultrasecret radio communications system that discourages an enemy from intercepting radio messages during wartime was patented by Claudius H. M. Roberts, Washington, D. C., and Wilbur D. Hinman, Jr., Falls Church, Va. Assigned Patent 2,987,614, the system permits speech to be compressed and coded on tape into a series of pulses, each lasting only a few thousandths of a second, and beamed over transmitters.

A single-unit polishing kit that can be conveniently carried in a suitcase or handbag while traveling won Patent 2,986,762 for George R. Webb of East Point, Ga. The hourglass-shaped container holds the liquid shoe polish and has an applicator and brush attached so that the polish can be applied without soiling the hands. The unit is capped when not in use.

An educational game that helps youngsters master the English language won Patent 2,987,833 for Beulah Harris Stolpen of New York City. It is made up of "dice" containing words and numbers on each face. The child tries to form sentences from the words turning up on each roll. •

WANTED!

Mechanically Inclined Men to Qualify for

BIG PAY JOBS

AND SPECIAL FACTORY TRAINING IN DIESEL

"We need qualified repairmen, operators, mechanics NOW!", say Diesel Manufacturers, Highway Builders, Truck Line Operators in every corner of America. Can you qualify for these High Pay Jobs? We can help you! Interstate's General Course and Cummins-approved Diesel home-training courses are internationally recognized. Advisory placement service for trainees. Don t wait. Men are needed NOW!

Get the Facts Today!

WRITE INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. A-4, Portland 12, Oregon
Rush information on I.T.S. Diesel Courses, Special Factory Training and Diesel Job Opportunities.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

ART—LEARN AT HOME Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Painting, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. TWO 32-pc. art outfits (worth $25) included, without charge. LOW COST—only 20c a day. Write for FREE Book describing easy course. No salesman will call. Washington School of Art, Studio 1010, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y. (Estab. 1914). Tear this out.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 3,200 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X— **$10.95**
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ----
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. **$12.95**
Best for belt drives----------
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—Send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

Men! Send for This Handsome
SAMPLE CASE-FREE

I'll Show You How to Make Up to $40.00 in a Day
Mail coupon for FREE Tailoring Sample Case packed with scores of beautiful, big-value suit and sport coat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and sport coats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without it cost. No experience needed. Satisfaction Guaranteed. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon now!
J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. D-1684
Harrison and Throop Streets - Chicago 7, Illinois

J. C. FIELD & SON, INC., Dept. D-1684
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics ABSOLUTELY FREE.
NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

NOW SEE THIS!

PIGGYBACKING the S-IV (second stage of the huge Saturn vehicle) atop a C-133 transport has been proposed by Douglas Aircraft Co. as a substitute for water transportation of the rocket. Ships and barges now take about 24 days to bring it from California to Canaveral; flying it would take approximately 10 hours.

NEW JETLINER is Boeing's three-engine 727 especially designed for short-range operation. The plane is capable of carrying from 70 to 114 passengers at 600 mph over distances of from 150 to 1,700 miles. Eighty 727's have been ordered by two major U.S. airlines.

NORTHROP CORP. will soon flight-test the radical Laminar Flow Control system that uses compressors to suck air through paper-thin slots in the wings to prevent turbulence in the boundary area. The method is expected to extend the range, flying endurance or payload of large aircraft by 50 per cent or more.

MEN... Get that Job!

OPERATING HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Thousands of additional men will be needed to operate the Heavy Construction Equipment that will be used to build the new Roads, Bridges, Dams, Industrial Parks, Subdivisions, Irrigation Systems, Pipe Lines, Missile Sites, Shopping Centers, Home Sites, Airfields in a rapidly growing America!

Complete practical training on OUR modern machines, at either of OUR Florida or California Resident Training Centers, gives you the background you need to get that job you want as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR with the help of our NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED PLACEMENT SERVICE.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

LEARN TO OPERATE

- BULLDOZERS
- SCRAPERS
- GRADERS
- BACK HOES
- POWER SHOVELS
- CLAM SHELLS
- DRAG LINES

CONTRACTORS

Write to our Placement Department for information about our trained operators. Men who spend their own money and time to learn to operate and maintain equipment, make your best operators.

UNIVERSAL EQUIPMENT OPERATORS SCHOOL
52-126 BISCAYNE ANNEX • MIAMI, FLORIDA

Please send full details immediately on your program of training for operators of Heavy Equipment.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City _____ County _____ State _____

Phone Number _____ Time Usually Home _____

"Sorry Boss," I said, "you haven't got what it takes to satisfy me—

"I'M MY OWN BOSS NOW!"

HOW I GROSSED $40,000 FIRST YEAR ON AN INITIAL INVESTMENT OF ONLY $200.00

—Thanks To A Gilt-Edge Franchise Opportunity

Mark was a real right guy. He'd been my boss for 4 years. But I was fed up with punching a clock. Fed up with strikes and lay-offs and skinny pay envelopes. "I want to work as hard as I please as long as I please and get paid what I'm worth. So—once my mind was made up, I went into action.

"I had heard that there are over 200 companies offering franchises and that when they find the right man they will back him to the limit. I was right.

"But I had no idea how varied these companies are until I received your 'International Franchise Guide'. The guide gave me a chance to play the field—and did it pay off! I went into business with only $200.00 cash this year, I will gross over $40,000!"

The foregoing is typical of many grateful letters we have received—

LOOK BEFORE YOU LEAP

Don't snap up the first deal that you see. Look the field over. Then pick a line of business that suits you best.

EASY TO GET INTO

Most organizations offer free training and guidance while learning the business—how to get customers, how to manage, advertise and sell.

SECURITY AND A GOOD LIFE

The INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISE GUIDE is kept up to the minute by a staff that combs all sources. You pick and choose from the widest possible range of opportunities.

ACT NOW

Don't let the chance of a lifetime slip by because you may be "too busy now." Fill out the coupon below and mail with $2.00 for a list of over 200 companies.

Be sure to check the type of business that interests you most —if we have additional information it is available without extra charge.

THORNE PUBLISHING COMPANY
Bronxville, New York

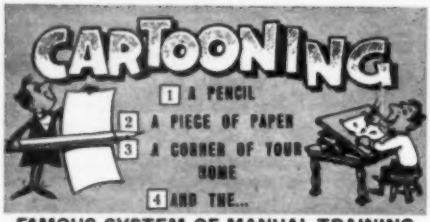
Yes! Send me INTERNATIONAL FRANCHISE GUIDE $2.00 Enclosed

Accounting-Bookkeeping Services
Auto Wash. Equipment
Automotive Products Service
Baby Safety Equipment
Beauty Salons
Building Materials
Car-Rent-A-Systems
Carpet Upholstery Cleaning
Ceramic-Chinaware
Dance Studios
Donut Shops
Dry Cleaning & Laundry Serv.
Food-Drive-Ins & Take-Out Serv.
Food-Freezer Plans
Health Equipment
Hearing Aids
Home Service Guide
Intercommunications Systems
Label Printing
Lawn Care Services
Motels
Mail Order
Paint Stores
Pancake Shops-Drive-Ins
Rack Merchandising
Safety Shelters
Self-Improvement Courses
Sign Equipment Services
Soft Ice Cream Services
Stores—(Retail)
Swimming Pools
Television Tube Service
Vending Machines
Water Softeners

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....



FAMOUS SYSTEM OF MANUAL TRAINING

That's all you need to begin the most fascinating Hobby in America today!

★ FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Imagine the fun of making your **Hobby Pay**...in such fields as: Television, Advertising, Animation, Movies, Magazines and thousands of others! The ever increasing demand in every field of visual communication, means a constant need for new talent. Continental Schools' **Famous System of Manual Training** brings a complete new concept of Cartoon Instruction at home. You will be amazed with the ease and speed of your progress. Whether a Hobby, an Avocation or a Profession, there is nothing more rewarding than Cartooning.

REMEMBER: There is nothing that the human mind has ever conceived which was not drawn first! ★ Drawing is the most important means of visual communication. CARTOONING is the contemporary trend of illustration and the basis of all types of creative Art. Put your Ideas into action ... Get into **Cartooning** the easy way. ★ Learn what the Famous System of Manual Training can do for you. Send for **free information** today. ★ **No obligation**, of course.

Continental Schools, Inc.

DEPT E-25, 4301 S. BROADWAY, LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Continental Schools, Inc., Dept E-25, 4301 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Please rush me your free information by return mail. No charge or obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FREE from RADIO SHACK

America's most complete, exciting ELECTRONICS CATALOG

PLUS all other issues for a full year!

Latest giant book is ⅔ biggest 336 pages! Stereo, Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Tapes, Records, Parts. 30 pages of fascinating Kits! No Money Down credit terms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MAIL Coupon TODAY →

RADIO SHACK Corp. Dept. 61K18
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.
Send me Radio Shack's famous electronics catalogs for 1-full year—all FREE and POSTPAID.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AConomize on Gasoline

Get more miles per dollar—install an AC ACon-O-Mizer between your fuel pump and carburetor. Reduces flooding and stalling ... tailors fuel pressure—precisely and instantly—to every driving condition from idle to full throttle. The best answer yet to real gasoline economy!

suggested retail price

$7.95

At Your Nearby Service Station, garage or General Motors Dealer

AC

ACon-O-Mizer

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

SCIENCE SHORTIES

SHARKS are more likely to bite you at night than in daylight, claims a body of experts who have studied records of shark attacks going back to 1580.

The average diabetic patient requires 20 years of medical and dietary supervision.

Single-crop forestry and specialized farming have eliminated a natural diversity of plant and animal life and encouraged population explosions among harmful insects.

The sea lamprey, a parasitic fish that attaches itself to its helpless prey, has been held responsible for the virtual disappearance of lake trout in the upper Great Lakes.

Asian eating habits are veering to Western-style cooking, some observers claim, because it is easier and quicker to prepare.

Micrometeorites, or space dust particles, have velocities of 6.8 to 47.8 miles per second.

Hawks are aggressive and extremely greedy birds but during the courtship and nesting periods the male feeds his mate.

One reason that the Japanese beetle flourishes: it can feed on 280 kinds of plants.

Heavy coffee drinkers develop a strong dependence on the stuff, suffer headaches and general sluggishness when it is withdrawn.

Hepatitis, a virus disease that involves infection of the liver, has become one of the major communicable disease problems in the U.S.

A tiny shrimplike animal, the *Cythara polita*, is an index to water purity, according to a recent study. Its presence indicates normal and healthy conditions for growth along the coasts and its absence indicates pollution.

A study of school-age eating habits reveals that only one of every five children goes to school with an adequate breakfast.

Bacterially-caused skin diseases of animals and man, particularly those affecting hairy pelts and the human scalp, generally resemble each other and in a number of cases they may be transmitted from animal to man—and, to be perfectly fair, from man to animal.

The average gorilla sleeps 15 hours a day.

Very near-sighted people are especially subject to detached retinas.

One of the safest meats to take on a summer picnic is the humble frankfurter.

Fires spread faster in houses where room partitions do not go up to the ceiling.

Carpet beetles do $250,000,000 worth of damage in the U. S. every year. •

Magic Mail Plan-Make up to $5 an Hour!

THIS MAN . . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job — ordered by mail — only 11c in material cost brings back $2.50 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: **$25.00 profit per hour of operation.**

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of **Plastic Sealing** and **Plastic Laminating** within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. ***No canvassing—no selling.*** We even

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING at home

WE'LL EVEN HELP FINANCE YOU supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders, financing help, too. Rush name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, finance plan, all the facts you need. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av. Dept. L-4-L, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush full details and financing plan, postage prepaid. No obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

You Can Have a

HE-MAN VOICE

STRENGTHEN *your* voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice . . . in the privacy of your room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOKLET

Write *today* for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain sealed envelope. No salesman will bother you. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW!

Prefect Voice Institute, 325 W. Jackson Blvd., Studio KN-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

A BIG BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

Start Spare Time—Build a $25,000 a Year Business with Guaranteed 5-YEAR LIGHT BULBS!

Sell the bulb the "Big 3" couldn't kill! Outlasts ordinary bulbs 13 to 1. Saves customers $2 per bulb on replacement costs. Over 100% profit plan lets you make up to $10 an hour spare time, $500 a week full time. Every home, store, office, factory wants 'em! Write for FREE Sales Kit and 30-Day No-Risk Offer.

LIFE

Sunmaster Electric Products, Dept. M1-101
366 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Send FREE Sales Kit and No-Risk Profit Plan.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

(In Canada, 539 King St. W., Toronto, Ont.)

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

ACCORDIONS! SAVE UP TO 1/2

BUY DIRECT **Importer-to-You**

SAVE UP TO 50% OFF RETAIL PRICES of comparable accordions! Buy ***Direct*** from World's Largest Dealer! ***5-Day Free Trial!*** Low Importer-to-You Prices! Over 30 models—finest Italian makes. New easier terms! Bonus gifts FREE. Rush coupon for ***Free*** Color Catalogs and Direct Importer-to-You prices! Write today!

ACCORDION CORPORATION of AMERICA, Dept. MX-101, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. Rush Free catalog and Importer-to-You prices.

FREE Color Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 38 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-W, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self-Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Approved for Veterans

©1961 A.S.C.

PAY 2 or 3¢ on the DOLLAR
for 1000's of Useful Items of
U.S. GOV'T SURPLUS

LOOK AT THE AMAZING PRICES PAID AT GOV'T SURPLUS SALES

Autos	$78	Tractors	$68
Trucks	$212	Motors	99¢
Boats	$5.90	Typewriters	$6.80
Compressors	$9.69	Generators	$8.78

You BUY DIRECT from U. S. Government at TREMENDOUS savings. Eliminate middlemen—Save BIG MONEY! Pay as LOW as 2¢ on the dollar. Our DIRECTORY Gov't Surplus Sales lists 100's Army, Navy, Air Force Surplus Depots all over the world. BUY JEEPS, sports equipment, hunting, fishing and photographic equipment and supplies, radio, electronic and electrical equipment, trucks, boats, airplanes. Plumbing, hardware, office equipment & supplies. Tools, machinery, furniture. This 1961 book tells how to buy Gov't Surplus DIRECT. No dealer profits to pay. Get on the gravy train NOW! Send $1 TODAY for "Gov't Surplus DIRECTORY" to **AVIATION SURPLUS, Dept. M-10, Box 789, York, Pa.**

CHORD ORGANS SAVE UP TO ½

Importer-to-You Prices
5 Day FREE Home Trial

Startling value and performance! Buy direct from importer—amazing savings. Hand-crafted in Italy. Anyone can play. E-Z Terms. Bonus Gifts. Free Home Trial. Money Back Guarantee. Piano-keyboard models. New! Send for color catalogs, low discount prices.

FREE Color Catalog Rush Coupon

PHILHARMONIC ORGAN CORP., Dept.MX-101
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois
Rush color Catalogs and Discount Price List.
NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY & ZONE ..... STATE .....

New "Symtronic" Training Method

EASY AND QUICK

FIX TV's
LEARN IN ONE WEEK!

Most exciting development in history of TV repair—amazing short-cut training system that takes only few hours of study, helps you start your own business within a week! Instructions include "Magic Mail Plan" that may bring up to 200 or more customers without selling. Make as much as $20 an hour, $50 to $75 a week in spare time. Later expand to full time business in multi-million $$$ TV repair field. Send name & address for FREE facts "How to Learn TV Repair Fast"—FREE Sample Lesson—FREE booklet "How to Get 200 to 1000 Regular Customers Fast."

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS SYMTRONIC MAGIC MAIL PLAN BRINGS CUSTOMERS IN FAST—

FREE WRITE!

TV SERVICING SYSTEMS, DEPT. E-15A,
1030 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

ROCKHOUNDER'S SUPPLIES

BIG SAVINGS NOW up to 33% off

FLASHLIGHT MAGNIFIER
Enlarges Objects 7X
Place "Flash Magnifier" ON object under scrutiny—snap on flashlight—and get 7 times magnification exactly where you need it. Gem stones and minerals look more beautiful... markings, flaws, defects are easily spotted. 7" long. Metal and plastic case. Colossal value.
Z-179 Y ..... only $1.95
Complete including 2 batteries...
Z-180 Y ..... only $2.15

YOU JUST CAN'T GO ROCK HUNTING WITHOUT IT!
ESTWING PROSPECTOR PICK
Forged all-steel one-piece head-handle prospecting pick with the new blue everlasting nylon cushion grip—non slip. 13 inches long with 7" head which weighs 22 oz. Guaranteed unbreakable.
Order on Z-40- Y ..... now only $4.75

PROFESSIONAL SWIVEL BENCH VISE
2 SETS OF JAWS
Outstanding value — rotates in 2 different planes . . . top section in horizontal — jaws in vertical. Top set 1⅝" x 180° wide—bottom set 1¾" x 180° wide—bottom rotation of jaws possible. Jaws open to 2". Flat area on top of vertical column for use as anvil. Jaws are smooth. A $10 value.
Order on 537- Y ..... only $5.95

SPECIAL OFFER IN JEWELERS PLIERS
High polish, full chrome finish. Chain nose—the most useful jewelry pliers known. Better than most pliers that usually sell for $2.00.
Order on 524- Y ..... Introductory offer $1.00

YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR WE'LL BUY IT BACK!

"COLLECTORS' SPECIAL"
4 Unusual 1 inch polished specimens: Carnelian, Blue, Green, and Gray Brazilian Agate. Normal Retail Value $3. All 4 offered on "Let's get acquainted" spectacular deal.
Order on: 29- Y ..... Only $1.00

BAROQUE GEMS IN SPECIAL ASSORTMENT
A big 2-oz. bag of gem's sizes from ¼ to ¾". Highly polished gems of Mexican Amethyst, Bird of Paradise Agate, Abalone Rainbow Pearl, etc. Very useful lot of gems for jewelry and for decorating hand bags. Don't pass this value up!
Order on 537- Y ..... bag only $1.00

BIG 54 PIECE **JEWELRY REPAIR KIT**
SPECIAL NOW only 39¢ with any purchase from this ad
Gigantic "New Customer" BARGAIN on 24 Bell Caps, 24 Jump Rings and 6 Spring Rings at small fraction of value. Save BIG MONEY, repair necklaces, earrings, etc. Special (not sold separately) limit one to customer—with any other purchase from this ad.
BRCS Y In Yellow Gold Color now 39¢
BRCR Y In White Gold Color now 39¢
Specify Choice

A sweet special!
ROCK GEM CRYSTAL
Superior quality — 15 x 20mm — octagon cut — outstanding bargain. Weight of stone . . . approximately 23 carats. Superb for ring mounting or for your collection!
Order on: Z-53- Y ..... Special $1.00

YOU CAN MAKE ROCK CRYSTAL STAR EARRINGS
Everything you need — including 1 pair ½" headcut faceted genuine Brazilian Rock Crystal sparkling stars; 2 sterling silver bails and 1 pair sterling silver ear wires — ready for mounting. A normal $3.50 value. Now yours on our "Let's Get Acquainted" offer.
Order on: 5-15 Y ..... now only $1.00

JEWELERS HORN ANVIL
A spectacular value . . . anvil is 4" long and 3½" high. It is a $3.30 value that we are offering at this special price to introduce our excellent line of tools to you.
Order on 530- Y ..... Special $1.49

NEW epoxy ADHESIVE
So good it's replacing rivets
MIRACLE ADHESIVE — you've seen it on T-V and in LIFE — it bonds materials stronger than anything else. Aircraft industry using it instead of Rivets—replaces nails and screws. Perfect for jewelry making — Unconditionally guaranteed! Kit of 2 jars with complete instructions.
Order on: Z1- Y ..... only $1.50

This "15X Super" Magnifier with any magnifier you now use! Full ⅛ diameter corrected lens! Nickel plated metal folding frame. Equivalent to other $6 magnifiers.
Order on: T130-29 Y $1.00

WE DARE YOU TO COMPARE

SEND FOR FREE 240 PAGE CATALOG

GRIEGER'S 1633 E. WALNUT PASADENA, CALIF.
Prices include Taxes and Postage!

ORDER BY MAIL—SEND CHECK, STAMPS OR M.O.

LAZIEST MAMMAL OF ALL

A TYPICAL SLOTH snapped in the rush hour.

IF there's a lazier mammal on earth than the sloth, science hasn't discovered it. Although the sloth can live up to 11 years in captivity, in its native habitat, from Honduras to Bolivia, it seldom lives more than six. Of those six years the normal sloth sleeps at least four and one-half years. The rest of the time it eats.

At top speed (which it seldom reaches) this odd creature can travel a mile through the tree tops in 12 days—upside down.

The sloth's sad round face looks strikingly human but without external ears. His fur looks green. It's really a grayish-brown but each hair has a single groove that gets clogged with green algae during the rainy season.

The sloth sleeps upside down, its four feet close together on a limb and its head nestled between its front legs. No sloth has ever been known to fall unless hard-pressed by an enemy. Sloths often go right on hanging after being shot.

Sloths hate company. They mate quickly and part. Young sloths are born singly. From birth to the age of five months they cling to their mothers' bellies; then they go off on their own. They are so unsociable that two penned together will usually fight to the death with their strong, curved claws although they never seem to use these weapons in defense against predators.

The sloth is a vegetarian. Hanging by three feet on a limb the sloth slowly draws leaves to its mouth with its free forepaw, munching steadily. Its color is its only defense against jaguars, large birds of prey and meat-hunting natives. However, the sloth maintains a stable population level.—*Robert Gannon.*

ELECTRONICS

Train in the new shop-labs of the world famous

COYNE
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

on a quarter of a million dollars worth of equipment or learn at home in your spare time with Coyne's modern television training.

Use this coupon to get our FREE BOOK
"GUIDE TO CAREERS"

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL ☐ training at Coyne ☐ training at home
1501 W. Congress Pkwy.
Dept. of Electronics 21-V, Chicago 7, Ill.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Unlike most other schools, we do not employ salesmen.

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson, including all sheet music. 1,000,000 students all over the world. (Established 1898—Chartered by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A-2210,
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A-2210, Port Washington, N. Y.

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Do you have instrument? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name _____
(Please Print)
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

BUY BELOW WHOLESALE!

Only for the man who wants a business of his own!!

Start your own big profit business with hundreds of bargains like this...

TAPE RECORDER For Only $10.51 COMPLETE

with SPEAKER, MICROPHONE, TAPE, REELS, ETC.

Records • Plays Back • Erases
Rewinds • Built-in Speaker
Needs No Outside Power

And this is only one of hundreds of import bargains you can get to make fantastic profits of 200% and more . . . HERE ARE EXAMPLES OF HIGH PROFIT IMPORTS

Transistor Radio	$3.02
Derringer pistol	5.74
Star Sapphire ring	6.00
Cigarette lighter	.17
16mm camera, mag. load	2.30
Electric food mixer	1.66
Electric razor	3.40
Seventeen-jewel watch	2.87
Tailor-Made silk suit	17.50
Binoculars	1.00
Teakwood chest	.90

DISCOVER THE SECRETS OF IMPORT

See what to buy – how to buy it at rock bottom prices. Cut out middle-man profits! Buy direct from manufacturers abroad. Thousands of items available.

This is a BIG-MONEY BUSINESS

you can start in your spare time!

✓**NO INVESTMENT IN MERCHANDISE!**

✓**NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!**

Whatever you now do for a living – whether you have your own business or work for someone else, importing offers you profits beyond your wildest dreams. You need no experience! You need no capital investment! You don't even have to pay for merchandise in advance. And the profits are all yours because you deal direct with overseas suppliers. When I give you my secrets of Import profits, I reveal everything you need to know. When you realize that over 30 BILLION dollars changes hands every year in Import-Export you can easily see there is room for hundreds of beginners in this big profit home business.

Get details about **8 FREE IMPORTS** Mail coupon today.

SEND NO MONEY! DO NOT ORDER PRODUCTS FROM ME! I show you how to get these bargains and hundreds others direct from overseas suppliers.

I limit this offer to serious-minded men and women who want to start a big profit home business. If you are ready, act now!

B. L. Mellinger, Jr., Director

OTHERS HAVE REAPED FABULOUS PROFITS!

Prove to yourself you can make big profits too! Send for Free Book showing how others have followed my plan to success. No cost, no obligation.

MELLINGER CO., Dept. T26A, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

When you buy right, you make money! Get Free Plan! Mail Coupon Today!

RUSH Coupon for FREE DETAILS!

The Mellinger Co., Dept. T26A
1554 S. Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 25, California

Send me complete Free information about how I can start a business of my own. Show me how I can get bargains like these and thousands more direct from overseas suppliers.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of more than a million readers for only $1.10 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in December issue must be in the office October 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35mm, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 75 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 55.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

EVERY MAN A Prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, tapets, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking bus, taxi, police, firemen, also heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088MI, Providence, R. I.

BUY BELOW Wholesale! Thousands of Nationally advertised products. Drugs, Clothing, Housewares, Cameras, Jewelry, Hardware, Sporting Goods, etc. Postcard brings Price List showing actual Factory Cost. Buy-Rite, 310 Main, Bennington 8, Vermont.

TEAR OUT This Ad, and mail with name, address for big box of home needs and cosmetics for Free Trial, to test in your home. Tell your friends, make money. Rush name. BLAIR, Dept. 65ES, Lynchburg, Va.

AMAZING CHRISTMAS Card Profits! Make 75¢—not 50¢—on fast-selling $1.25 Assortment; $75.00 on 100. Gift Bonuses. 250 best sellers—Assortments, Candy, Novelties, others. 52 Personalized Samples Free; Assortments on approval. Free Gift Offer. Creative, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 505-A, Chicago 23.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65¢; Mackinaws 35¢; Shoes 12½¢; Ladies' Coats 30¢; Dresses 15¢. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 8, Ill.

YOUR FREE copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 7B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE $55 A Day clear profit! Sell nationally advertised Royaltone Auto Glaze to car owners, dealers, jobbers. Exclusive territories. Rush name for free sample, details. Royaltone, Inc., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

SELL CHAMPION, AC, Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, electroplated, guaranteed 10,000 miles. 100% profit. Free sample. Lee Spark Plug Co., 1608-M Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

NEW CAR Thief Signal. Lightning Seller. Samples sent on Trial. Northwest Electric, 524, Mitchell, S. Dak.

RUN A spare-time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1961 Christmas and All Occasion Greeting Cards and Gifts. Take their orders and earn to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 62, Ferndale, Michigan.

MAKE $100-$200 EXTRA Cash in spare time only. Take orders from friends for gorgeous new Christmas Cards, Religious Greetings, Name-Imprinted Cards, Gifts. Sample kit on approval; Free Sample Album. Write Southern, 478 N. Hollywood, Dept. K-58, Memphis, Tenn.

WHOLESALE MAGAZINE Subscriptions. Extraordinary Commissions — Bonus. Qualified Magagencies, 451GD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

WILL YOU test new items in your home? Surprisingly big pay. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 86, Akron, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC BED warming sheet, you sleep on, not under. Outsells electric blankets 10 ways, costs less. Generous profits. Patented Products Corp., Dept. M-101, Danville, Ohio.

BIG PROFITS selling chamois to service stations, car lots. Steady repeat business. Free details. Inka Industries, 1606-B Roberts, Houston 3, Texas.

SCHOOL SENIORS: Earn big commissions during school hours. Unbelievably easy! Craftcards, P. O. Box 235, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20¢ Stamp. Apartado, 1668, Mexico 1, D. F.

FREE SAMPLE, Beautiful Curios! Sell on sight! Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

SELL GIRL-O-MY-DREAMS Calendars—You make big money daily. Giant line, 37 different full color pictures including three dimensional Sculpture Embossed picture that looks, feels real. A picture for every business, sell on sight. Send $1 refundable deposit today for kit including complete door-opener business printing line. Hurry! Write Arrow Press, 513 Fourth Avenue South, Dept. 81-F, Minneapolis, Minn.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. F1061, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 19.

71,000 ADVERTISING NOVELTIES. Fifteen samples—$1.00. Adelphia Specialty, 212 Yellowstone, Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

CALENDARS, NOVELTIES—Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Fleming, 6535-M Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66K, New York 16.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Illinois.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free! Make $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure dress and sport shirts, $4.50 up, sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 420, Terre Haute, Ind.

MAKE BIG Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples, Peaches, Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees, Shrubs, Vines, Roses, etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30102, Louisiana, Missouri.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free Kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66K, New York 16, N. Y.

NEW BATHROOM Deodorizer. Hangs on wall. Banishes odors bathroom, kitchen. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 49, Akron, Ohio.

WILL YOU wear new suits, sport coats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $40.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. J. C. Field & Son, Inc., Dept. D-1826, Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

MAKE BIG Money selling industrial brush line to gas stations, stores, factories. 6 orders daily pay you $100 weekly. Protected territory, full commissions on repeat orders. No experience needed. Sample Offer. Sales guaranteed. Write HARPER BRUSH, 3310 State, Fairfield, Iowa.

EARN BIG Commission Full Or Part Time. Build profitable business of your own selling America's largest line low priced business printing. 360 page catalog samples hundred of items used daily by business people. Imprinted ball pens low as $8.95 for 100. Big full color catalog low priced advertising specialties included. Free sales kit. National Press, Dept. 7, North Chicago, Illinois.

UP TO $1,000 Monthly introducing amazing new invention. Seals puncture, reinflates tire in 2 minutes without changing wheel. Fleets order dozen or more, every motorist needs. Millions already sold. SALES GUARANTEED. FREE Details. NATIONAL DYNAMICS, 220 East 23rd., Dept. 57BA, New York 10.

MI Classified Advertisements

START MAKING money now. Every business a prospect. Solicit delinquent accounts. Instructions free. Top commissions. National Credit, 304B Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

SENSATIONAL NEW longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition. Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-74K, New York 16.

MAKE UP to $50.00 a day soliciting delinquent accounts. Terrific commissions. Write today. General Finance, 304W Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

BIG MONEY—Operate your own fix-it shop. Service all household appliances: irons, fans, refrigerators, automatic washer-dryers, etc. Know how they work, what goes wrong, and how to fix them. Learn how to do house wiring, commercial wiring, rewind motors of all sizes, sharpen mowers, skates, saws. How to get business, buy spare parts wholesale. What to charge for your work. Free Book. Christy Trades School, A-706, 3214 W. Lawrence, Chicago 25.

WANTED. FISHING Tackle Items for national distribution, exclusive manufacturing and sales. Our increasing sales force can handle 2 or 3 additional items for wholesale and retail distribution. Also want good mailorder items for established customers. Send full details and samples to: AXELSON FISHING TACKLE MFG. CO., 1559J Placentia, Newport Beach, Calif.

FREE REPORT: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 1001-MIW, Evanston, Illinois.

EARN $3 HOURLY, spare, full time, looking up information at your local library. Details free. Service, 81-A. Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. Add to present business. Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

BECOME TAX Consultant. Graduates earn $1,000-$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. State approved. Union Institute, Lakewood D5, N. J.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

IMPORT-EXPORT OPPORTUNITY, profitable, world-wide mail-order business from home without capital; or travel abroad. Established world trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Mellinger, Dept. T75A, 1554 South Sepulveda, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

MAIL-ORDER HOME Business. Get Free Copy, "Make Money in Mail-Order." Mailco, 1554 South Sepulveda, Dept. T75A, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

YOUR OWN Baby shoe bronzing business. Instructions, equipment, supplies. Metalizing, glassing, pearlizing. Free booklet. Dept. D, Box 5036, Inglewood, Calif.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

IMMEDIATE PROFITS with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 212B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

$3.00 HOUR—HOME, sparetime, assembling pump lamps. Easy. Free Details. Ougor, Caldwell, Arkansas.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BUY DIRECT from factories. Appliances, cameras, watches! Free details! Cam Co., 436 MI Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N. J.

FREE: "HOW to Win Contests." ConteStar, Box 51-MCB, Des Plaines, Ill.

EXCEPTIONALLY PROFITABLE opportunity in Tape Recording! Free Information. Baron's, Lynden, Washington.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 16, Fla.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Best coloring. Home workshop. Hundred varieties. Free pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-E Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, files. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE WHOLESALE Directory lists—750,000 items. Dean's, Box 40-MX, Elberton, Georgia.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

WORLD'S LARGEST wholesale supply. Buy from 269 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 Dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-M12 Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

SHARPEN SAWS and Lawnmowers the profitable way. Send for free literature. Max Manufacturing Company, 138 Stockton Avenue, San Jose 26, California.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth -46R, Brooklyn 4, New York.

PRACTICAL MAIL Order. Start Small. Moneymaker, 722 East Silver Spring, Milwaukee 17, Wisconsin.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

LEARN PROFESSIONAL TV Servicing in one Week! Fabulous new simplified system. No big expense. No studying. No tools or equipment. Spare, full time. Own your own big profit business! Sam Amazing but true! Free Sample Lesson. Illustrated "How To" Booklet. Write. TV Systems, Dept. EC-15A, 1038 So. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, Calif.

BE YOUR Own Boss! Visit the 3rd Annual "Start Your Own Business Exposition" at the International Amphitheatre in Chicago, Oct. 21-25, 1961.

SHARPEN SAWS, tools, knives, shears, scissors, clippers, twist drills, surgical instruments, etc. Manual furnished. Treyco, N. Tonawanda 6, N. Y.

MAIL ORDER PAYS BIG. Complete Home Set-up—no inventory. Details free. National Mail Order, Box 828, Dept. 2-M, Wayne, N. J.

OPERATE RESTAURANT Or Diner. Free Booklet reveals plan. Write School of Restaurant Business, Dept. RMC-7210, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5-$10 per job possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free details. Skil-Weave, Dept. RC-369, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6, Illinois.

LEARN, STUDY, Investigate Beginners. The best mail order book of all based on United States Dept. of Commerce studies. Details Free. S. Davenport, 610 East 99 St., Inglewood, Calif.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, E. E., Wisconsin.

FREE BOOK "711 Bizarre, Successful Ventures." Retired at 47, simple home plan! Haylings-M77, Carlsbad, Calif.

$250.00 WEEK SPARE time profit possible. Earn at home with new fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable sample. Screen-Print, OR, Los Angeles 61.

GROW MUSHROOMS. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay $4.50 lb. dried. We have 29,000 customers. Free Book. Mushrooms, Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BIG MONEY Raising Fishworms And Crickets. We teach you how to raise and where to sell. Free Literature. Carter Farm-60, Plains, Georgia.

MAILORDER DROP-SHIP Brochure. Contains 72 luxury gifts that may be dropshipped under your label. Same method used by Jack and Mary Leslie since 1954 in building their own successful Mail Order Business. Send for details and free Sample Brochure. Mail Order Methods, (Division of Leslie Creations) Lafayette Hill 16, Pa.

PACKAGE AT home for profit! We supply everything. No selling. Free home business details. HPC 2212RA Jesse Street, Los Angeles 23, California.

U. S. RESIDENTS eligible now. Amazing profits from recorded Timber leases. No selling, spare time, easy. Oldest, largest International Corporation. Low investment. Free information. Zeisman, 130-E Shaftesbury, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

I WANT A Man who wants a business of his own. I will train you, supply the equipment, help finance you, start you rolling. This is not a risky get-rich-quick scheme. It is a legitimate business, a selected franchise, proved successful by hundreds throughout the country. Send name, address and phone number to Marion Wade, 2117 North Wayne, Dept. 477M, Chicago 14, Illinois.

FRANCHISES MAKE Profits! Have your own prosperous franchise business. Opportunities nationwide for distributors, dealers, agency operators. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAILORDER—Direct Wholesale Sources, over 875,000 items. Lowest prices anywhere! Free Details. L. C. Mediock, Box 8266, Los Angeles 8, California.

$1.00 BRINGS YOU $18.00 Spare-Full Time Home-Business opportunity! Amazing new velvet-spray transforms old ????? lamps, TV-radios, figurines, furniture—anything—into $$$$$ products! Free samples, 50 Business Opportunities Booklet. Send No. Money. Flok-Kraft OR, Los Angeles 61.

$34.70 TWO HOURS Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Castings #6, P. O. Box 1721, Rapid City, South Dakota.

MONEYMAKING Franchise Newsletter—Free copy with Money Making Opportunities Magazine. Postcard to 9 South Clinton, Chicago 65.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT Information. Work overseas. Travel, adventure. Europe, Africa, Asia, Canada, Alaska. Earn as much as $1,600 monthly. Construction men, truck drivers, clerks, teachers, professionals, etc. Fabulous opportunities. Most complete information, application forms, etc. Sent by return mail same day received. Send $2.00 to Dept. M, Foreign Bureau, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, Louisiana.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1961 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 13th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, P. O. Box 5201, MI, Inglewood, Calif.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs, High Pay. Transportation. Futures, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

MAKE EXTRA Money selling advertising matchbooks. Free catalog and sales outfit. Matchcorp, Dept. MI-101, Chicago 32.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

INVESTIGATE AUTO Accidents — Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. More investigators urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No college education necessary. No selling of any kind. Pick your own job locality. Meet interesting, important people. We train you at home in spare time. You keep present job until ready to switch. Write for Free Booklet. No obligation. Liberty School, Dept. C-109, Libertyville, Illinois.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE PICTURE Folder, "How to Make $3,000 Yearly, Sparetime, Backyard, Raising Earthworms!" Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

DETECTIVES — MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

REPAIR HYDRAULIC Jacks, easy—profitable. Free details. Hydraulics, Box 4104, El Paso, Texas.

SHARPEN-SCISSORS, PINKERS, Inexpensive outfit. Clipper sharpener. Blackhawk, Sheldahl 6, Iowa.

AUCTIONEERING — RESIDENT and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

PIANO TUNING learned quickly at home. American School of Tuning, Box 707, Gilroy, California.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MEN-WOMEN! START Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time, doing only two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears, disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money—Big Cash Commissions plus premiums for you and your customers. Sell Advertising Book Matches—sensational new Tenorama, Glamour Girls, Hillbillies; dozens others. All sizes—Quick daily sales; big repeat business. Free Master Kit makes selling easy—no experience necessary. Superior Match, Dept. FX-1061, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago 1?.

LEARN PLASTICS fabrication for extra income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$25-$50 WEEKLY POSSIBLE, re-writing news items, Jokes, Poems, Recipes for publishers. Some worth $10 each. Details Free. Service, 81-B, Knickerbocker Station, New York City.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

END MONEY Worries. Bake new greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Half profit. Sell stores. Free recipes. Ingram, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1344 Dealers sold $5,000 to $25,500 in 1960. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. J-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspapers. Send 4¢ stamp for details. Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown, Pa.

LARGE AFRICAN Nightcrawlers! 100—$2.00, 500—$7.00, 1000—$12.50, Postpaid. (Dealers wanted) Ozark Worm Farm-4, Willow Springs, Missouri.

MEN!—WOMEN! Make money raising bait for us at home! Easy! Guaranteed Market! We buy your crop! Details Free. Red Wigglers, Warsaw 8, Indiana.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT Opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

GETTING DOLLARS In Your Mail. Send 10¢ for eye-opening literature. Donovan, 79-M, Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SECOND INCOME from oil can end your toil! Free book and oilfield maps! National Petroleum, Pan American Building-MI, Miami 32, Florida.

$10.00 PROFIT IN An Hour possible with the "Magic Wonder Method" of Invisible Raweaving. Ideal home business, year round demand. Free details. Invisible Raweaving Industries, 8411 La Mesa Blvd., Dept. M, La Mesa, Calif.

OPERATE LUCRATIVE Mail Order Business. Details Free. Captain, Box 501-MO, Reading, Massachusetts.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts Free. Write Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

PUZZLE CONTESTS! Cash Prizes! Details Free! Spence, Box 11569, St. Petersburg, Fla.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

FREE! NAME Brands Catalog! Your own high profit business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi, stereo, radiophonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate wholesale price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. MI, 145 West 15 St., New York 16, N. Y.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 108M-2, Lincoln 1, Nebraska.

FREE, AMAZING new book of money opportunities and mail order bargains. Write today! Popular Shopping Guide, Dept. P. O. Box 1123, Chicago 80, Illinois.

MI Classified Advertisements

NEW DELUXE Multicolor below wholesale catalog, automobile catalog, and others. Housewares, appliances, refrigerators, freezers, washers, dryers, television, radios, furniture, clothing, luggage, binoculars, phonographs, recorders, cameras, projectors, tools, typewriters, watches, jewelry. Name brands. Huge discounts to 70%. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 17, Illinois.

WORLD'S LARGEST wholesale supply. Buy from 269 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Tailormade suits from Hongkong. 123 Dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Free details. International Buyers, 216-MI Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BUY BELOW Wholesale! Thousands of Nationally advertised products. Drugs, Clothing, Housewares, Cameras, Jewelry, Hardware, Sporting Goods, etc. Postcard brings Price List showing actual Factory Cost. Buy-Rite, 310 Main, Bennington 9, Vermont.

100,000 PRODUCTS WHOLESALE! Terrific Bargains! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, Amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MIW, Covina, Calif.

2,000 PAGES WHOLESALE Catalogs! Write: Mosaser, Box 47-C, Newark, Ohio.

• • • U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS—Jeeps, $264.00; Radios, $2.53; Boats, $36.00; Guns, Airplanes; Walkie Talkies; Typewriters; Cameras; Tools; Thousands of items. Buy direct from government at ridiculously low surplus prices. Full details and procedure all yours complete by return mail, only $1.00. Surplus Bargains, Dept. M, P. O. Box 512, New Orleans, La.

JEEPS — $223.85, TYPEWRITERS — $7.15, Boats — $7.58, Autos — $38.53, Tires — $1.33, Generators — $1.08, Tools, Tents, Radios, Ammunition. Typical surplus prices. Buy direct. List of depots, procedure, full details only $1.00. N. Y. Enterprises, International Airport, Box 402-H21, New York City.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains! New government releases arrive constantly. Save Up to 80%. Blankets, boots, cots, tents, wearing apparel, etc. Send for Free War Surplus Catalog. Sioux Falls Surplus Store, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

JEEPS $278, AIRPLANES $159, Boats $7.88, Generators $2.68, Typewriters $8.79 are typical government surplus sales prices. Buy 10,001 items wholesale, direct. Full details, 627 locations and procedure only $1.00. Surplus, Box 789-C4, York, Penna.

TENTS. GOVERNMENT Surplus. 5 man hexagonal, pyramidal, Cost $140. Our price $39.50. $275 paint spray unit. $44.50. Free folder. IMSCO, 1829 S. State, Chicago 16.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

STAMPED LINENS FOR EMBROIDERY OR PAINTING. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for FREE catalog. MERRIBEE, 16 West 19th St., Dept. 341, New York 11, N. Y.

MAKE BIG easy profits creating costume jewelry at home in spare time! Quick, easy to make; easier to sell! Details Free! Don-Bar, 2934 W. Fullerton, Dept. L-211, Chicago 47, Illinois.

LEARN CANDLE Making—Decorating at home. Send for Free Facts on Famous Home Study Course. Candle, Dept. X-528, Fallbrook, Calif.

GOOD INCOME from home typing! Detailed information $1. Refundable. Ryco Service, 210-C Fifth Ave., Suite 1102, New York 10, N. Y.

LEARN EXPERT Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free Details on Home Instruction Method. Candy & Cake, Dept. D-58, Fallbrook, Calif.

LADIES: EARN up to $2.00 hour sewing babywear! No house selling! Send postcard to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Indiana.

HOME TYPING: $65 week possible! Details, $1. Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle MI-9, N. Y.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

EXCITING EXPERIMENTS Booklet And Catalogue—25¢. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

SPECTROSCOPE FOR quick analysis $3.00. Cuttingco, 875 Arastradero, Palo Alto, Calif.

232 PAGE CATALOG $2.00 Laboratory Materials, 7319 Vincennes, Chicago, Ill.

• • • EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

DIRECTORY REPORTS. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, government, manufacturing, trucking, etc. Foreign-Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee of satisfaction. Act Today. Only $2.00. ($2.25 Airmail) (C.O.D.'s Accepted) Research Services, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-MI, Missouri.

CHOICE U. S. & Overseas Jobs. All Trades. Firms, Addresses, Hiring Procedures, Pay Scales, Benefits. For info. write: World Wide, Dept. F10, 155 N. Franklin St., Hempstead, N. Y.

SELECT U. S. and Overseas Jobs. Firms —salaries—benefits—addresses—procedures supplied. Write for Free information: International Occupations, N. Y. International Airport, P. O. Box 100-B, New York City.

HIGH PAYING foreign jobs. Far East, Europe, South America. Jobs on ships and civil service. For Information, write to International Employment, P.O. Box 115, Boston 27, Mass.

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT. Construction, other work projects. If interested in overseas work, good pay, extras, write: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI, Bradenton Beach, Florida.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

FREE FORMULA Catalog. Anything analyzed reasonable. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

FORMULAS. ALL Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10¢. Kemistry, Park Ridge, Illinois.

• • • TREASURE FINDERS, GEIGER COUNTERS

TRANSISTOR TREASURE Detectors, underwater detectors. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 3, 2545 East Indian School, Phoenix, Ariz.

EXCITING ADVENTURE locating hid loot, treasure, relics, etc., with pow ful, electronic M-Scope locator. Li weight. Guaranteed. From $59.50. E terms. Send for Free booklet, interesti customer raports. Fisher Research, De C-10, Palo Alto, Calif.

TREASURE, GOLD, Silver Relics. Fi them with new super detectors, tra sistors. Free information. Detectro Dept. 10-A, North Hollywood, Californ

TREASURE! MAP, handbook 25¢. Loc tors. Howe, 811C Kansas, Atchis Kansas.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

BUSINESS CARDS Raised Letters $1 per 1,000, like engraved. Free sample Kavanagh, 607 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

POSTPAID! BUSINESS Cards, Rubb Stamps. Illustrated Catalog 25¢, r fundable. Fleetline 364, Hinckley, Ohio.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letter $3.75 postpaid, Samples. Routh, MI-10 2633 Randleman, Greensboro, N. C.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

NEW PRINTING Supply and Type Cat logs. Two 9" x 12" books, 300 pages lustrating printing press, rubber stam outfits, gold stamping presses, bookbin ing equipment. Hundreds of type styl including brass type, steel type, wo type. Thousands of supply items fro world's largest printers' supply hous Send $1. to cover mailing. Refund wi first order. American Printing Equipme & Supply Co., Dept. MI, 42-25 Nin Street, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

RUBBER STAMP Presses, Supplies Kiewiet, 2025 Barney Road, Kalamazoo Michigan.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Sen dime for illustrated supply book an samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubbe stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber Argyle 3, Wisconsin.

PRINTING PRESSES, Type, Supplies. Lis 4¢. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg Pa.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00 Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemon Ave., Trenton, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

GIANT TOPICAL Collection: Moon Rocket sets, Satellites, Atomic Ship Boy Scout Issue, Complete UN Set, re cent Olympics and sport issues from Togo, Mongolia, Paraguay, Germany Romania, Etc. Plus Big stamp Dictionary and Approvals. Everything 10¢ STAMPEX Box 47-CI, White Plains, N. Y.

UNITED STATES commemorative collec tion containing 33 different—10¢. Ap provals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brook lyn 30, New York.

1000 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE Stamps $1.00. Value over $20.00. To adults only requesting our Popular Packet Approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 10, Wisconsin.

25 DIFFERENT LARGE American Commemoratives. 10¢ with approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 103, Ontario.

"OLD GLORY" In Flaming Colors!!! USA Flag giant beauty from Honduras! Enormous United Nations Mexican Stamp! Plus Strange Gorilla issue, Duke of Windsor' Morocco, lovely Macao Flowers, Wild Buffalo stamp & others, 10¢ with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Apopka 5, Florida.

21,000 ALL DIFFERENT, only pennies a day using our systematic payment plan. Details Free. Sjoquist, 1435-B Cherrydale, San Jose 25, California.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

105 DISSIMILAR BRITISH Colony stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 603, Ontario.

105 DIFFERENT U.S. stamps 25¢. Approvals included. Shelron, Box 907R, New York 8, N. Y.

UNITED NATIONS, 15th Anniversary Sheet, With first day cancel, as commemorated by Russia. Free! While they last, with approvals. Philatelics, V-J, New Paltz, N. Y.

107 DISTINCT BRITISH Colonial Stamps. 10¢. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 403, Ontario.

STAMP JUNGLE including Zabu, Kookaburra, Koalabear, Kangaroo, Rhinoceros, 10¢. Approvals. Crown Stamp Company, Virgil 303, Ontario.

103 DIVERSIFIED BRITISH Empire stamps, 10¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 503, Ontario.

ALBUM! HUNDREDS of Spaces! Only 25¢. Postpaid! Stampmart, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢! Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Adults Only! Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A101MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—SanMarino—plus triangle set—Plus Antigua—Borneo—Virgin—Scouts—Congo—Russia—Plus large stamp book—all four offers free—Send 10¢ for mailing cost. Empire Stamp Corporation, Dept. MI, Toronto, Canada.

NUDES SET (4)—unusual approvals—10¢. Atlasco, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

FANTASTIC FISH Triangles!! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone!! Flaming bi-colored Volcano Triangle!! Lovely Olympics Triangle!! Plus Icy Greenland, Weird Wild Beast issue and others, 10¢ with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 5, Michigan.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps —Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. 10¢ with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

307 WORLDWIDE DIFFERENT Stamps only 25¢. Approvals. Niagara Stamps, St. Catharines 203, Ontario.

100 STAMPS 10¢ WITH approvals. Smith, 508-D Brooks, College Station, Texas.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

500 FINE MIXED U. S. .15¢. Wright, 201-A Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

PENNY APPROVALS; Regardless. Catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES 1893 up. 10¢. U. S. Approvals, K&B, Box 70, Bklyn 23, N. Y.

U. S. STAMPS, Giant Discount Catalog-20¢. Raymax, 37-VL Maidenlane, NYC 38.

50 DIFFERENT CHINA 10¢, to Buyers our Foreign Approvals. Coast, Box 2187MI, Santa Ana, California.

FREE! EXOTIC Mint Polynesian Hula Girl stamps! Giant bargain lists included with approvals. Aloha Stamps, 1019-MI Tarryall Drive, Dallas 24, Texas.

SPECIAL! OLD U. S. flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, commemoratives with approvals plus free packet, 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312EX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

1003 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE for approval. Buyers Only. Jacobsen, Crompond, New York.

FREE! "SURPRISE" stamp packet. Premiums. Approvals. Dancer, B75-X20, Mansfield, Ohio.

GIGANTIC SURPRISE Packet, contains "hundreds"—only 15¢. Approvals accompany. Dresel, Box 128-S, West Englewood, New Jersey.

MILLION FOREIGN Stamps! 2¢ each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-HW, San Francisco 1, California.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Monroe 22, Conn.

PRICE LIST, foreign, no approvals, prior 1950. Thomas, 5000 Miami, St. Louis 9, Mo.

U. S. OFFER—10 Army-Navy Issues 10¢, handling. Loral Stamps, Box 11-X, New York 67, New York.

U. S. FIRST Day Cover free with approvals—enclose 10¢ for postage and handling. Gall, Box 96, Coopersburg, Pa.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog — New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Adults Only! Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E101MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

100 FOREIGN STAMPS only 10¢ with approvals. Rorry Stamps, Dept. 107, Canoga Park, California.

25 FINLAND 15¢, APPROVALS Included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

TERRIFIC BEAUTIES!! 2¢-3¢ Approvals. Marshall, Box 553-MH, Pacific Grove, Calif.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

TRUNKFUL 30,000 LIBERTY-BUFFALO nickels. Will pack 'grab-bag' style 300 mixed—$50; sample bag of 10—$2. Money back guar. Mrs. Fischer, Dept. DD, 5 Centre St., Hempstead, N. Y.

LINCOLNS: 40 DIFFERENT 1909-40 Plus 1960D small date, $1.95. 25 different "S" (including scarce 1955S) $1.50. Harris, Box 6193, San Francisco, California.

STEPS GIVING how to organize rare coin club, collector, or dealer, 2 hours evening study . . . send $1.00. Offer is limited. Get on world market, buying and selling. Rev. M. G. Brown Inst., 1417 E. 12½ St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

GIANT ILLUSTRATED Catalog listing hundreds of Bargains in Coins and Supplies, only 25¢. BEN'S COIN SHOP, 31-B, North Clark, Chicago 2.

FREE COIN Supplies! Giant coin list 10¢ (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield 3, Massachusetts.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

OLD COINS Bought. Illustrated Catalog 25¢. Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

3 INDIAN WAR Arrowheads, Scalping Knife Thunderbird $4.00. Catalog. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

SOLDIERS, OVER 500 Sets, Including Civil War, Romans, Knights, Napoleonic, Catalog #2, 35¢. Bussler, Box 107-M, Wollaston 70, Mass.

UNUSUAL RECORD—Alben W. Barkley Final Speech. 27 minutes. Price $3.00. Denker Enterprises, Box 33, Paducah, Ky.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING AND Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Electronical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics, Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts & Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also available. 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

LEARN WHILE Asleep with your recorder, phonograph or amazing new "Electronic Educator" endless tape recorder. Details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Washington.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free catalog! Missouri Auction School, 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-X41, Missouri.

DRAFTING PAYS Big Money . . . leads to top positions in automotive, aeronautical, construction, mechanical fields. Learn at home in spare time. All equipment supplied. Pay Later Plan. Free Book. Christy Trades School, CD-2006, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

STRENGTHEN YOUR Voice—For More success in business, social life! Free booklet. (Give age.) PV Institute, 325 Jackson, Studio 2EN-3, Chicago 6.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING For Profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write International, 325 Jackson, Dept. 2CN-3, Chicago 6.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 12, Ore.

MI Classified Advertisements

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Station E-13, Atlanta, Ga.

WANT A Diesel Job? Higher pay? Advancement? We can help you qualify! Complete Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment and Cummins Diesel Engine shop-method home-training courses available. Write today. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 12, Oregon.

SIGN PAINTING. Fascinating system. Straley, 410-M South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

OPERATE COLLECTION Agency. "Gold Mine" opportunity. Lifetime business. Be respected. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

LEARN SHOWCARD Writing In Spare-time. Fascinating Profitable Business Of Your Own. No Special Skill Needed. Information Free. Arcadia, 19 Corwin St., Dorchester 22a, Mass.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 64-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X728, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. Amazing—Entertaining! Easy! Details Free. A. Davis, B-38, Safety Harbor, Florida.

MEMORY COURSE at home. Amazing results, just 15 minutes each day. Free literature. Write Bornstein Memory School, 661 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

PHYSICAL HEALTH and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 165 East Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

EARN $150 WEEKLY mechanical, Electronics Drafting. Send $2 first lesson, $25 complete home Study Course. Prior Inc., Dept. 128, 23-09 169 Street, Whitestone 57, New York.

APTITUDE TESTING. Details free. Guidance Associates 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, New York.

GOOD PAYING Jobs Open! Operate, repair heavy earth moving equipment! Learn "on the job" operating latest cranes, bulldozers, earth carriers! V. A. Approved. Free Catalog. Write, F. L. Hutch, Greer Technical Institute, Braidwood, Illinois.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TW Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

BOOKS, FREE General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902, Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

BOOKHUNTERS! SCARCE, Miscellaneous Books Supplied! Atlantic Book Service, 10A Cedar Charlestown 29, Mass.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

• • • RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

DETECT POLICE radar traps before they detect you. Build Radar King. Plans $1. Wardell Smith, Electronic Designs, 65 Glenwood Road, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

FIX YOUR Own TV, Save 80%! Send for Free Illustrated Chart showing how! We'll include Giant Electronics Catalog. Zalytron, 220-X West 42nd Street, NYC.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset. Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS NEEDED Immediately for New Songs and Records. Free Examination and Appraisal. Send Poems: Songcrafters, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

SONGWRITERS, WITH publisher contacts, want song ideas. Share royalties. No fees. Send poems: Songwriters' Associates, 1650 Broadway, N. Y. 19-A.

SONGPOEMS AND songs wanted: mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., Box 405, Radio City Station, New York 19, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED By America's Largest song and recording studio. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-79, Box 8344 Melrose, Hollywood, Calif.

SONGPOEMS WANTED! Collaborate with professional songwriters on equal basis. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact Co., 1619-V Broadway, New York 19.

YOU CAN be a top performer in singing and speaking. My book gives new ideas in voice development, inspiring an audience, group practice, etc. Price $2.00. V. E. Doane, #4, Fredonia, Kans.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer free. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, CHORD Organs, Guitars! Buy direct—save to ½. Famous makes. Free home trial. Easy terms. Trades. Free catalogs. Mention Instrument. International Music Mart, Dept. MX, 2003 Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Violin Co., 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

GUITAR MAKING. Books, Plans, Imported Woods, Tools, list 10¢. Rosewood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, Amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MIM, Covina, Calif.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS. Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Men urgently needed. Car furnished; business expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $6.44 hour spare time. Write for Free Information. No obligation. Universal Schools, CM-10, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK manuscripts. All subjects considered. Greenwich Book Publishers, Attn: Mr. Zealand, 489 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

• • • HI-FI, RECORDS

FREE! 1962 HEATHKIT Catalog, world's biggest electronic kit catalog. 100 pages, over 250 kits we guarantee you can build regardless of experience. Save up to 50% on stereo/hi-fi, citizen's band, marine radio, portables, amateur radio, test equipment, educational kits; all illustrated, described, specified. Write: Heath Company, Benton Harbor 61, Michigan.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free. Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-V East 88, NYC 28.

• • • CARTOONING

CARTOONING—GOOD money in fields of Television, Advertising, Animation, Movies, Magazines, Famous System of Manual Training brings amazing new concept of art instruction at home. For profit or pleasure. Send for free details. Continental Schools, Dept. E-36, 4201 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3510, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

ONE THOUSAND tricks, jokers, stunts, magic, illusions, puzzles! Jumbo Catalog (160 Pages) Rush 10¢. Free Trick given! House of 1000 Mysteries, X10C-61 Pinewood, Trumbull, Conn.

2700 NOVELTIES TRICKS, jokes, funmakers, hobbies. World's biggest gadget catalog 10¢. Johnson-Smith, D-546, Detroit 7.

500 TRICKS, FAMOUS Douglas catalog of magicians tricks and supplies now available just 10¢. Fastest service. Douglas Magicland, Dept. (63), Dallas, Texas.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM easiest method. Details free. Dept. 250, Smith, 2125 North Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 325 Jackson, Dept. 5KN-3, Chicago 6.

HYPNOTIC TESTING Kit. Now—amaze friends with your mental power. Force their neuro-muscular response. Complete with Optic Directional Chart, Weighted pendulum, ring, instructions. Guaranteed! Only $2.00. Allied Aids, Dept. CT-7, 1133 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif

HYPNOTIZE SELF. Others while asleep with amazing hypnotic phonograph records, tapes. Catalog free. Research Association, Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

HYPNOTISM, SELFHYPNOSIS. Guaranteed home study courses. Diploma issued. Free brochure. School Hypnology, 402 Robyn Pl., E. Meadow 2, N. Y.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! "One Word," "Instantaneous," "Against Will" methods exposed! Complete illustrated course—including "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" $1.00. H. Fowler, Box 4399, Woodbury, New Jersey.

SELF-HYPNOSIS MAY help you many ways! Learn quickly, easily by tape or LP-record. Free literature. MacKinley Co., Box 3038, San Bernardino, Calif.

FREE HYPNOTISM, Self-Hypnosis, Sleep-Learning Catalog! Tapes, Records, Books, Courses, Equipment! Drawer, MI-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HYPNOTIZE Unnoticed, quickly, effortlessly, or refund! Thousands satisfied. $2. Timern, Box 244, Cedarburg, Wisconsin.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . ONE word . . . One Fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. $2. Hypnomaster, Box 9309-H9, Chicago 90.

"FREE ILLUSTRATED catalog, everything on hypnotism." Merlin Enterprises, 1244 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, California.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

DETECTIVE COURSE. Credentials, Diploma, Free information. Southwestern Institute Criminology, 510 Iowa, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVE PROFESSION. Home Study. Badge, Certificate, Future. 4563-M Los Angeles 41, Calif.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information I. Zais, 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawings, send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

164 PAGE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Catalog, listing thousands of photographic bargains. Send 10¢ for your copy, receive 25¢ credit on first order. Dept. 3-E10, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Illinois.

MOVIE TITLER, Professional 3-D Quick Change, 425 parts, unbreakable $13.75. Ruesink, 878 N. Clark, Chicago 10, Ill.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8mm., 16mm. MOVIE SUBJECTS—silent, sound—new, used—2"x2" color slides—biggest selection anywhere! Free, each month, big 24-page newspaper-size catalog! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

USED 16MM Sound Projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

TAPE RECORDERS Hi-Fi Components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523L, Jericho Tpke, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

5,000 8MM-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Discounts. International-I, Greenvale, L. I., N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SEE THE World in Color. 8mm-16mm. Kodachrome movies. Alaska, Hawaii, America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, U. S. National Parks. Also War and Rocket Test films. 185 subjects. Low prices. Write World in Color. Box 392-MI, Elmira, N. Y.

SPECIAL ENTERTAINMENT—8mm b&w, 50 feet $12.00. 16mm b&w 100 feet $20.00. Cote, Box 368, Terminal A, Toronto, Canada.

8MM-16MM COLOR and B&W film and supplies. Save $$$$$. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-446 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE FILM! Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

JUST OUT! New 356-page, illustrated Catalog offering savings up to 50% on over 100,000 auto parts and accessories, everything to renew, rebuild, renovate '28-'31 Model "A" Fords. All makes (1920 to 1961 models), trucks, foreign and sports cars. Hollywood accessories, custom styling, Hi-Speed Equipment. Send 25¢ for postage, packing—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919 MI-10, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE LITERATURE: Catalogs, photos, manuals, antique, modern. Monthly bulletin, non-profit hobby club. New members get free premium. Write. Auto Enthusiasts, Box 461C, Mount Clemens, Mich.

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

"RING-VALVE JOB" while-U-drive, $6.00 postpaid. Guaranteed!! Nothing like it! Lasts 100,000 miles. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

PARTS, MODEL A. List 25¢ (refundable). Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, California.

PARTS AND Accessories Catalog For Ford Model "A." Everything to renew, rebuild, and renovate your '28-'31 Model "A" Ford. Send 10¢. J. C. Whitney, 1919 Q1-10, Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1909-1934 FORD PARTS Illustrated Catalogs 75¢. Mark Auto, Layton, N. J.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

GO CART $30, Motorscooter $20, Motorbike $20, less engines. Engines $2 up. Minibike $25, Doodlebug $35, Fiat Chassis $75. (Mail order only.) Send 25¢, (35¢ for First Class Mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 103 listing these and hundreds of other Bargains in Go Carts, Motorscooters, War Surplus, homebuilders plans, parts etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLE Motors. Chrome accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Missouri.

HARLEY-DAVIDSONS — USED Bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 25¢, Knuth's (Factory Dealer) 2491 Fonddulac, Milwaukee, Wisc.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, Supplies for airboats, snowplanes. 125 H. P. Lycoming engines $135.00, Prompt Delivery. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell Propeller Co., Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

FOR SALE: Harley-Davidson Differential And Hub From XA Shaft-Drive. M. Doke, 3855 Anoka, Drayton Plains, Mich.

• • • AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR Pickup Camper. Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10¢. Comstock Trailers, Parsons, Kansas.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

ELECTRO-SCRIBE! Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 55.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

"POWER DRIVES Handbooks"—36 pages illustrating many types motor drives for model autos, boats, displays, turntables, etc. Mail 25¢ cash, returnable first order $3.00 or more. Wilson's of Cleveland, Dept. MI, P. O. Box 5995, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DIESEL INJECTOR parts and fuel pumps wanted. GMS1-53-71-110, Packard, 2093 East 19th Street, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

ELECTRICIANS. PIPE-BENDERS Buddy. Enables you to make precise offsets with two pulls on hickey. Eliminates guesswork. Fits shirt pocket. Plastic case. Price 50 cents. (Coin.) Pipe Benders Buddy, P. O. Box 5003, Gulfport 7, Fla.

APPLIANCE — LAMP — Range, Vacuum parts Wholesale. Catalogue 25¢. SECO, 26 South 20th Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

CONDUIT BENDING Attachable Protractor. Easy instructions. $2.50. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, Welders, Kits. Build 350-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Dunbar, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • MANUFACTURING

MODEL BUILDING. For Inventors. Manufacturing. Any quantity. Research. William Parker, 32A Westminster, Worcester 5, Mass.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS! SELL your invention for cash or Royalties! Our client manufacturers constantly seeking new items. Patented. Unpatented. For free information write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80 Wall St., Financial District, New York, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

IF YOUR invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or royalty. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Kessler Corporation, C-610-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

CASH OR royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented. All types considered. International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED—For Cash—Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer first before selling or licensing your invention on a cash or royalty basis. Write: Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

CASH OR Royalties for Inventions! Consider our offer first before licensing or selling your patented or unpatented invention. Write Aladdin Industries, 80 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

WE MARKET worthwhile inventions and ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS PROFESSIONALLY Prepared for maximum commercial value. Patent Searches including report for nominal rate. Patents prepared reasonably. Valuable market service with cash or royalty sales. 10 years dependable service. For free self-protecting Record of Invention forms write: H. Lawrence Blasius, Patent and Development Engineer, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS: SAVE time and money. Prepare and file your own patent application. Our complete "Patent Kit" makes it easy. Includes detailed instructions and all necessary material. Only $8.95. Money back guarantee. Don't delay. Send check or money order today. to National Inventors Service, Box 88, Benjamin Frank. Station, Washington, D. C.

COMPLETE PATENT and Trademark services. Searches expertly administered; comprehensive reports. Free "Record Forms"; write: Congress Invention Institute, 210F McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES, complete with comprehensive report and Official Patent Office copies of related patents. Certified, Airmailed. Inventors Complete Service. For free "Protection Form" and "Patent Information," write: U. S. Inventors Service Bureau, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D. C.

SAVE HIGH Fees! New Patent Kit now makes it easy for you to apply for your Patent. Free "Registration Form." Miss Susan Blane, 306 Carry Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTION PROTECTION Form and "Patent Information Every Inventor Needs" sent free. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my complete services. Miss Joan Haywood, Patent Searcher, 1029 Vermont Avenue, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

CASH OR royalties for inventions! Patented; unpatented—All types considered. International, 1170 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

INVENTIONS WANTED for immediate promotion! Outright Cash; Royalties! Casco, Mills Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, C-610-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches—$5.00. Free Invention Record. Patents Engineered. Patent Office Searchers, 233 Broadway, Room 3615, New York.

U. S. PATENT Office Former Examiner's Inventors Service. Patent Office searches. Free commercial invention evaluation. Cash-Royalties promotion. Patent engineering development. Free invention protection certificates. George Spector, Licensed Patent Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

PROFESSIONAL SEARCHES of the Patent Office. Dependable—Reliable $6.00 including airmail report and related patents. For free protection forms and patent information write Trans-World Patent Service, 500 Walker Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES including full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches, expertly administered. Free protection forms and patent information. Write Professional Patent Office Search Bureau, 709 Albee Building, Washington 5, D. C.

DON'T PAY High Fees! Obtain U.S. Patent yourself. It's easy with "Professional Kit with Fill-In Forms." Free "Registration Form." Patent Protection Institute, 15 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS NEEDING Help with any problem, financial, development, securing manufacturer, obtaining patent. Write the organization that delivers action and results—not promises. Pioneer Inventions, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS! SEARCHES of the Patent Office Administered Professionally including airmail comprehensive report and related patent copies. For Free Invention Protection Forms, Dependable Service, write Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 1426 G Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

WE HAVE markets if you have ideas. Harvey Consultants, Cambridge 1, Md.

INVENTORS! CONSIDER our offer fi before selling or licensing your inve tion on a cash or royalty basis. Writ Inventions on Demand, 79 Wall Stree New York 5, N. Y.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

CEILING TILE installation kit, includi fibre board knife, steel measuring tap chalk, chalk line, carpenter's apron, i stallation booklet. Send $1.50 check o money order payable Installation Kit t Dept. IM, 400 Liberty Street, Lancaste Pa.

• • • MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES & ELECTRIC TRAINS

VTO, YOU can build a flying model o this most revolutionary of all aircraft— a plane that takes off vertically. Send 50¢ for full-scale plans, plus instructions, i MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place Greenwich, Conn. Please specify VTO Plan No. M-236.

SHIP MODELS. Most complete line i New England. Kits, fittings, plans books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 35¢. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. MI, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

SHIP MODEL kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35¢. Model Shipways, Bogota, N. J.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING CATALOG and Manual. Brand New 150th Anniversary Edition! World's largest selection of domestic, imported woods — materials, tools, supplies, do-it-yourself plans, projects. 132 pages, many full color. More than 2,000 items. Send 25¢ for postage and packing. Act now! Constantine, 2050 Eastchester Road, Dept. P-125, New York 61, N. Y.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-L 41, Fort Worth, Texas.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 105X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

FREE. NEW Catalog. 2447 Plans, Patterns. World's greatest selection things to Do, Make. Fun. Profit. Craftplans, 1322-K Wabash, Chicago 5.

GENUINE LEATHER, Assorted Colors For Leathercraft Novelties, other uses. ½ lb. $1.00 postpaid. Samples 25¢. SMITHCO, Box 831, Gloversville, N. Y.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

SURPLUS BARGAINS. Free list. Siefke, 311 South 46th, Wilmington, North Carolina.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID Casting Plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. L-104, Woodstock, Illinois.

CLEAR AND Colored Plexiglas Sheets Clear Acrylic Rods and Tubes McClarin Plastics, Box 168-X, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

SEND ONLY $1.00 for new Castacraft Instruction Manual on plastics for casting, embedding, molding and jewelry or 25¢ for catalog only. Castacraft Corporation, Dept. I-1061, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

BUY HUNTING And Fishing Equipment Direct And Save. Weaver Scopes K 2.5 or K 3 Retail $37.50, Special $23.95; K 4 Retail $45.00, Special $28.75; Vari Power V 8 with mount, Retail $79.50, Special $52.95; Redding Powder Scale, Retail $14.00, Special $10.95; Redding Press, Retail $16.00, Special $11.95; Lyman 310 Tool with Dies, Retail $16.50, Special $13.20; Ruger Deerstalker Carbine, Retail $108.00, Special $91.75. Free Giant Fully Illustrated Catalogues featuring World's Finest Hunting and Fishing Equipment at Lowest Discount Prices. (Specify Hunting, fishing or both) No money down. Up to 10 months to pay. International Charge Credit Cards honored on all purchases—any amount. (Add postage all items—20% deposit on all C.O.D.'S) Parker Distributors, (Dept. MI-1061) 3516 White Plains Road, New York 67, New York. TUlip 1-1900.

FOR SALE Colt Frontiers, Bisleys, Lightnings, S&W, Rem, M&H, cap & balls, others, Win-66, 73, 86, 76, 92 & 94. Rifles & carbines, others. New Walnut stocks & grips for same. Belts and holsters, finest quality. Western design, tooled. 25 cents long list. Dealers invited. Laredo Gun Shop, 3710 San Bernardo Ave., Laredo, Texas.

HUNTING GUIDE Free! Experts tell you how to be crack shot; dress game; care for weapons; camp cookery; and how to have convenient heat and light in the woods. Supply limited. Write A. W. Thacker Co., Dept. M, Clermont, Fla.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88-pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog of Naval Architect-designed Catamarans, Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" booklet, $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 800 Elizabeth Ave., Linden 3, N. J.

NEW, USED rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT PLANS (Frame Kits, Full-Size Patterns prepared specially for amateurs. Send 50¢ for new 80-page catalog illustrating over 40 Build-it-Yourself power boats from 7' to 28'. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

CONVERT Your automobile engine for marine use easily and inexpensively. Send 25¢ for big catalog to Star Marine Engine Works, Dept. AC, 2920—7th St., Berkeley, Calif."

• • • SPORTING GOODS

MOLDS: FOR making your own fishing sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box M178, Reading, Pa.

5000 GUNS, SWORDS, War Relics. Catalog 50¢. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

FREE — WHOLESALE Catalog. Beads, Spinners. Lure parts. Sinker molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (R.D.), Toledo 14, Ohio.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes! Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, All Other Accessories, Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM-80, Hartford 1, Conn.

SCIENCE BARGAINS! Lenses, telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CB. Request Free 144-page Catalog CB. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

TELESCOPE KITS direct from manufacturer. Other optical hobby kits. Large selection. Free booklet. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

BARGAINS! BINOCULARS, Telescopes, Riflescopes, Microscopes. Free catalog. Adventure Company, Box 2133, San Diego 12, California.

MICROSCOPES, SURVEYING, Electronics, Everything Japanese. Catalog 25¢. Magnification Instrument, 2 East 45th, New York 17.

DYNASCOPE—AMAZING World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DM-98, Hartford 1, Conn.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

JUDO JOURNAL, official publication, 102 pages full of interesting articles and photos of champions in action. 15 illustrations of formal throws for self-defense. $1.00 postpaid. Judo Journal, 529 Montgomery Ave., Haverford, Pa.

PROF. WONG'S "Karate Kung-Fu" break bricks bare-handed — $9.95. Oriental Book Sales, 142 Waverly Place, S. F. 8, Calif.

"GIANT ARMS." Dr. Young's, D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

CAROLINA COAST. $5 down, $5 monthly buys large homesite, 70x150, in beautiful Boiling Spring Lakes. Satisfaction guaranteed. 16,000 acres. 52 freshwater lakes. Excellent, fishing, hunting. Free literature. Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 7, North Carolina.

FLORIDA CAMPSITES—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Abundance of game, best fishing. Warranty deed. Unrestricted — pitch tent, park trailer, build lodge. Free maps and photos. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Florida AD60088(Q-O).

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS Successfully by knowing Facts. 48 Page Book, 38 Illustrations describing 25 Breeds. Housing. Breeding. Feeding. Markets and Marketing. Bulletin, etc., 25 cents. American Rabbit Association 83, Arba Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

GINSENG BRINGING $14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. L. Collins, Viola, Iowa.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School, Dept. 11510, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

LIVE SEAHORSES mated pair direct to your door for $3.50, check or C.O.D. food, instructions included. Animated Shippers, Opa Locka, Fla.

• • • PERSONAL

BORROW $100 TO $600 By Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 24 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to DIAL Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. K-1, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

BORROW $50-$600 FOR Any Purpose. Confidential. 2 years to repay. Free loan application. Write: American Loan Plan, Dept. M-9201, City National Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska.

NEW! BORROW $800. Anywhere. Increased Loan Limit. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 374 New Brotherhood Building, Dept. 18-B, Kansas City, Kansas.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Write: Clarion, Box 9309-S9, Chicago 90.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih, Mex.

• • • JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 30¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

CONFIDENTIAL REMAILS, 25¢, $3 month. Newell, P. O. Box 184, Covina, California.

FABULOUS SAN Diego Remails 25¢, Letter $3.00 monthly. DeGraff, 8765 Innsdale, Spring Valley, California.

NEW YORK City secret address, $3.00 monthly. Remails, 25¢. Reiss, Box 129, New York 18, N. Y.

LETTERS REMAILED from important, historic, Washington, D. C. 25¢ each. P. O. Box 7812, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington, D. C.

SECRET MAIL Address. $3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, California.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—GEM Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free Catalog. Write Grieger's, Dept. C-4, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

ELECTRONIC POLICE radar detector warns driver before entering radar zones. Legal. Free literature. Dee Company, Box 7263, Houston 8, Texas.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

LOANS BY Air Mail, $100-$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Easy payments. Write Security Finance Co., 898 Van Ness Ave., Dept. MI, San Francisco 9, Calif.

LOANS BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. MI, 323 E. Camelback, Phoenix, Arizona.

MAKE WINES, Brandies, Cordials, Beer. Full instructions; trade secrets. $1.00. Rorick, (M-1-86), Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

"HOMEBREW GUIDE" Illustrated Instruction Manual, $1.00. Hydrometers $3.85 up. Free Catalog. CalBrew Supplies, 1225-K Luzern, Seaside, California.

"WINEMAKING," "BEER, Ale." Strongest methods. Illustrated. $2.20. Eaton Beverage Supplies, Box 1242-Z, Santa Rosa, California.

"HOMEBREWED WINES, Beers"—Highest powered instructions—$1.00. Testers (Hydrometers) — $3.95. Dean's, 109-MX West 42nd, New York 36, N. Y.

FALSE TEETH giving you a fit? Write S W Spec. Co., Box 3506 Sta. A., El Paso, Texas.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 3056, Chicago 3.

WANTED, GOLD, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. Wilmot's, 1067-MI Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Michigan.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free Catalogue. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCHMAKERS', JEWELERS', Lapidaries' Catalog 25¢. Bengal, 8714 Venice, Culver City, California.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CL Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

SAVE MONEY!

No matter whether you say it in Italian (Risparmiar Denaro) . . . Swedish (Spara Pengar) . . . Greek (Kerthizis . . . Gaelic (Bi Cliste Ar An Aonach) . . . it's good new Save now—order a two-year subscription to MECHANI ILLUSTRATED magazine. You can get two years fo $5—the regular price is $3 a year—and save a dollar bill

ORDER YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TODAY!

Make sure you don't miss a single issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. Just fill out this coupon and drop it in the mail. No money required—we bill you later. And be thrifty! Save yourself a dollar with a TWO-YEAR subscription.

$1 SAVE

☐ Please enter my TWO-YEAR subscription—a $6 value for only $5*

☐ I prefer a ONE-YEAR subscription at the regular rate of $3*

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ New order ☐ Re-order

*In U.S. and possessions. Add 25¢ a year for Canadian postage. Elsewhere $6 per year.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

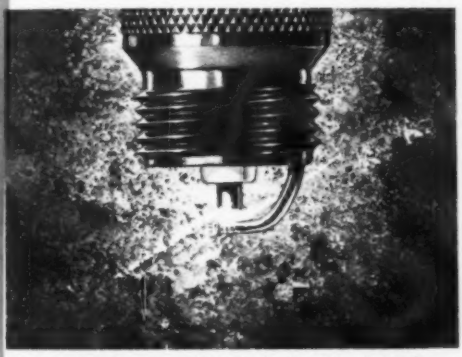
Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Subscription Dept., Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

1061

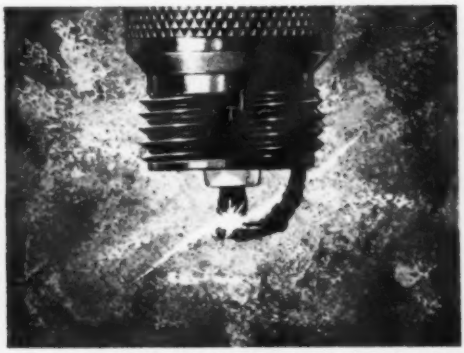
!NEWS!

FORD MOTOR COMPANY SWITCHES TO AUTOLITE

Autolite Spark Plugs are now specified for original equipment installation on every vehicle that rolls off Ford Motor Company assembly lines. And they are strongly recommended by Ford Motor Company engineers for replacement use in all units now in service. Why does Ford Motor Company, like so many other manufacturers, specify Autolite? One of the main reasons is the way Autolite Power Tip actually cleans itself while you drive. See pictures below.

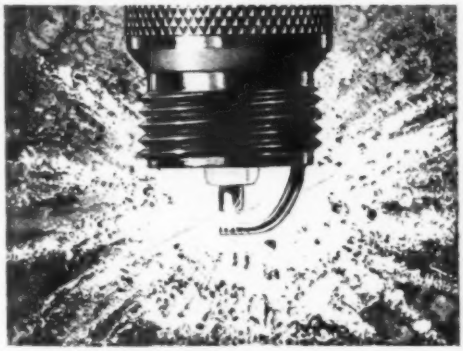


In each Autolite Power Tip spark plug the electrode or firing tip is longer than usual. This tip is made of a special heat resistant alloy. Now, watch what happens.

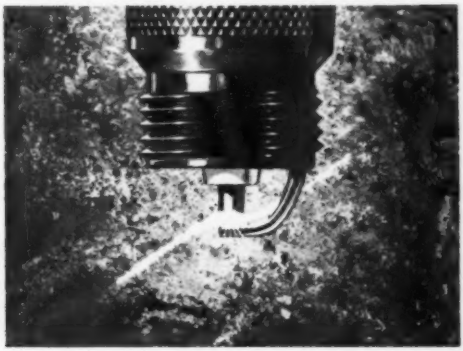


As you drive, lead and other harmful, fouling deposits start to accumulate on the firing tip. If allowed to remain, they will eventually short out and kill the plug.

But the firing tip on an Autolite Power Tip spark plug extends deeper into your engine. Deposits are immersed in the searing heat of the exploding gasoline.



With a Power Tip, each time your engine fires, the deposits are actually burned away. Your spark plugs stay clean, so that your mileage and power stay at their peak.



AUTOLITE SPARK PLUGS
Clean themselves while you drive

Fancy mover! Gas-saving 4-cylinder engine delivers Pontiac-brand performance i horsepowers ranging from 110 to 140. Extra-cost: 4-barrel, 166 h.p. "four" or 185 h.p V-8. Automatic trans or 4-speed floor shift • Independent springing front and rear Each 15" wheel moves up and down independently of the opposite wheel. Rides fla and level. • Only American car with a front engine/rear transmission. Biting tractio on bricks or mud. • **Plush new series—the Le Mans (Luh-mahnz)—makes th scene this year in Convertible and Coupe models. Sports-type bucket seats full carpeting. Take one out.**

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATIO

The gas-saving "4" with Pontiac Punch!

Drive America's only front engine/rear transmission car . . . it's balanced like none of the others!

MAIL FOR McCAHILL

UNCLE TOM ANSWERS HIS MOST INTERESTING LETTERS IN THIS COLUMN. WRITE TO HIM AT *MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED*, 67 WEST 44TH ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

● *The other night my wife and I stayed in a motel where all the windows but the smallest were permanently shut. It was hot and the air conditioning hadn't been switched on yet. Frankly, it was horrible. How do you decide on a good motel before signing in?*

Norman F. Harper
Des Moines, Iowa

Before stopping at *any* motel (especially the big chain ones) that's been built in the past two years, I recommend the suspicious approach. Apparently the motel architect of today is a combination mole, tree toad and sloth. Far too many motels that advertise "Full air conditioning" are frauds, especially during the period between seasons. I've been told in these airless pits on hot days that "The air conditioning hasn't been switched on yet; we're still on heat." On cold days, I've had exactly the opposite pitch. My advice is to look for a motel that has individual air conditioning units and heating units, either of which can be used at any time in *your* room at *your* discretion. Nine times out of ten, when the heat and conditioning are centrally-controlled by the management, you are in for an uncomfortable breathless night.

● *What ever happened to the Stearns-Knight automobile?*

Francis T. Walker
Rochester, N. Y.

The same thing that happened to Nero—it died. It was a good car, however, with a sleeve-valve engine. The late Charlie Stearns of Cleveland was an old friend of mine.

● *McCahill, you seem to travel all over, every place. Does local drinking water ever bother you? If it does, how do you solve the problem?*

B. F. Crane
Portsmouth, N. H.

Local drinking water is a major problem to most people who do much traveling. It *can* even kill you in some sections, south of the border. In the States, however, various purifying methods, especially when heavy chlorine is added, can be as tough on your stomach as the disease they allegedly prevent. Some hotels, particularly in New York City, seem to add an extra slug before you get it. In Detroit and Dearborn, at times, the water is tough enough to curl the toes on a bronze statue. Whenever feasible, I carry as much bottled water from home with me as I can, particularly for my dogs. They actually do get sick from the water in some parts of the country. Many ball clubs and race horse owners carry their own water when hitting the road. The surest bet is to stick with Jack Daniels and his friends.

● *Though I have only read one of your great magazines, I was very disappointed in the way you answer questions that people write in. Like when Karl Gerber of Chicago, Ill., asked if you could explain how a distributor works. All you answered was "Yes."*

Steve Sepan
Linden, N. J.

That's all he asked, wasn't it?

● *My husband and I had a difference of opinion concerning the 1961 NSU Prinz Sports Model. I wonder if you could give your frank and honest opinion of this car?*

Mrs. E. Mills
Calgary, Canada

Yes.

● *I have a feeling that some of the motor clubs don't always give you the quickest and best routes from one spot to another on long trips. Have you found this to be true,*

[Continued on next page]

-100° F on two Amperes

Instant ice — and steam — from a battery powered device enables a leading aircraft maker to produce better planes. Better batteries? Buy BURGESS — famous for dependable, long-lasting power!

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
DIVISION OF SERVEL, INC.
FREEPORT, ILLINOIS NIAGARA FALLS, CAN.

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 47]

Uncle Tom?

Herbert Folg
Detroit, Mich.

Herb, old boy, you can't be *that* naive! Mo of the automobile clubs get a large part their income from those "Recommende signs that hang outside motels, restauran and service stations. The route you'll get, most cases, will be one on which most of the "recommended" traps are located. In oth words, if enough hotels, motels and restau rants subscribed to their service, on a tri from New York to Pittsburgh they migh easily route you via Juneau, Alaska.

● *Have just read your article on the Inter national Harvester Scout and noticed the you have had trouble with it and your Jee when stuck in the mud. Try a tip from an ol truck driver: next time one front and on rear wheel spin in the mud, lightly apply th brakes with your left foot. This will lock th spinning wheels and transfer the power to th two other wheels. We have this same troubl with dual-drive trucks and find that brakin in this way helps out sometimes.*

Jack L. Karr
Sacramento, Calif.

Good trick. It'll sometimes get you up a icy hill, too, when the vehicle isn't equipped with a limited-slip differential.

● *Every time we have heavy fog or rain my 1956 car is extremely hard to start; in fact, some times it won't. Our mechanic told my wife that the ignition wiring was shot. Can these wires wear out?*

Ted Carlson
Flushing, N. Y.

Chances are there is nothing wrong with the wire but the insulated covering could possibly be baked and cracked badly. This can cause complete ignition breakdown under extremely damp conditions. The best solution is new wiring, although there are some lacquer-like preparations that can be painted or sprayed on the wires for temporary relief. Incidentally, those auto electric geniuses who make voltage and other such tests of your ignition system from time to time, using spike-like connectors which puncture the insulation to get at the wire, can louse you up, too. Unlike the human body that's been jabbed with a hypodermic-full of penicillin, the holes in the wiring won't heal over and the first foggy day may find you with an ignition breakdown which could range from a single misfiring plug to complete failure, just be-

[*Continued on page* 50]

you get ACtion with AC

AC SPARK PLUG AC THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

Extend your engine's life with modern lubricants and AC Triple-Trapper Filter ACtion

Today's motor oils are built to give long-lasting protection to modern high compression engines. They have detergents and additives that prevent hard carbon formation, reduce rust and corrosion, inhibit oxidation and work in many other ways to give engines better performance, greater fuel and oil mileage and longer life.

To insure continuing effective lubrication, you need a modern oil filter—an AC Triple-Trapper Oil Filter—to remove the abrasive contaminants that get into your oil. These wear precision parts and help build power-robbing sludge.

AC Triple-Trapper Oil Filters stop particles as small as 1/15 the diameter of a human hair, and they trap the contaminants that form engine-damaging sludge. Most important, *they allow full flow of the detergents and additives that give modern oils their superior protective qualities.* You'll keep your engine clean and powerful by the regular use of premium oil and AC Triple-Trapper Oil Filters. Ask for the best filtering action you can buy, ask for AC.

AC TRIPLE-TRAPPER OIL FILTERS

[Continued from page 48]

cause Jojo spiked the circuit while making a test.

● *I'm thinking of taking up the antique automobile collecting hobby. But before I buy one, I'd like to ask you why there is such a wide range of prices for cars of the same period?*

Abner T. Plummer
Kansas City, Kansas

In the antique car field, the cars that are most symbolic of their era, and that are rare, command the highest prices. For example, the Model T Ford certainly symbolizes the 1920s but there are still so many Model T Fords around that prices are comparatively low. The Flaming Youth Dream Buckets such as the Stutz Bearcat and Mercer are extremely rare; therefore, in top shape they bring prices three to four times their original cost. Some classics of the era such as the Simplex, very early Rolls, certain steamers and old, old Packards and Pierce-Arrows also command top prices. Many cars such as the Star, Durant and similar ilk weren't thought of too highly even when they were being built. Supply and demand are the guiding factors.

● *When you raced the Twentieth Century recently from Chicago to New York and beat it by two hours, did you know you could do it before you started?*

E. F. Michell
Bridgeport, Conn.

Yes, we knew we could do it, providing the car stayed together. We had done it several times before in other tests. It required no tricks aside from fast service station stops, maintaining a good average speed and staying awake.

● *Do you recommend setting out flares when faced with an emergency on the highway?*

L. Sloan
Atlantic City, N. J.

Not if it's possible to pull well off the road in the vicinity of large trees.

● *Why do you try to make all garagemen look like robbers?*

Howard W. Lawrence
Tempe, Ariz.

[Continued on page 52]

Just a Few Months NEW and Already One of the *HOTTEST* Money-Makers for Men Everywhere—even Spare Time!

HOW HOT? Read how great these men are doing!

MERLITE Longer-Life Light Bulbs—the Only Bulbs in the World Backed by this SENSATIONAL GUARANTEE:

Averages $12 an Hour

"Merlite Bulbs are the answer to a salesman's prayers. They're fantastically easy to sell. Working only part time, I have averaged $12.00 per hour." *Philip Smith, Maine*

Sold 178 Bulbs First Afternoon

"The first afternoon I sold 178 bulbs. Am very pleased with reception we get from customers. Please ship my next order at once." *W. E. Foust, Arkansas*

Makes $8.20 an Hour in Just Spare Time

"These guaranteed Merlite Bulbs surely sell. I've averaged $8.20 per hour for the time I've spent with them. That makes a nice income and wish I could give full time to the job." *L. C. Benedict, Virginia*

ONCE YOU BUY MERLITE LIGHT BULBS—YOU NEVER HAVE TO BUY BULBS AGAIN—*NEVER!*

Daring NO-TIME LIMIT FREE REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE
Does the selling FOR YOU—MAKE up to $1,000.00 in a MONTH!

It's fantastic—14 magic words (ONCE YOU BUY MERLITE LIGHT BULBS—YOU NEVER HAVE TO BUY BULBS AGAIN—*NEVER!*) are making it easy for men everywhere to make a "small fortune"—as much as $1,000.00 and more in a month, spare time or full time! No demonstrations, no fast-talking sales pitch needed. Almost everyone jumps at the chance to buy Merlite Bulbs with the iron-clad Guarantee (packed with each bulb) that unconditionally offers to replace FREE any burned-out Merlite Bulbs, no matter when they burn out—in 5 years, 10 years—NO TIME LIMIT! And the Guarantee applies to all Merlite Bulbs purchased or replaced! Every home needs 12 to 24 Merlite Bulbs to replace old-fashioned short-life non-guaranteed bulbs. Make up to 120% profit, easily make $50 in few spare hours. Merlite men are doing this now.

FREE Money-Making Details Amazing No-Risk Offer

Find out for yourself how much money you can make with the sensational Guaranteed Merlite Long-Life Light Bulb. We'll send you—FREE and without obligation—complete money-making Illustrated Sales Outfit and an astounding offer which helps you get started making money without risking a penny. Mail coupon TODAY!

Merlite Industries, Inc., Dept. C-10K
(Bulb Div.) 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N.Y.

Merlite Industries, Inc., (Bulb), Dept. C-10K
114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, N. Y.
Rush complete money-making illustrated Sales Outfit and No-Risk Starting Offer—FREE and without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

What to do about high repair bills...

for about half your driving

Your engine needs an overcoat

All but about 1/10 of your horsepower stays "under wraps", not being used, during most of your driving time. Result: incomplete burning of gas, carbon deposits, sludge build-up and excessive engine wear that lead to repair and replacement expense.

But Pennzoil Z-7 stops that. Gives your engine the *full-time* lubrication protection it needs. Stands up under the grind of low-speed traffic as well as high speeds. And its power ingredient, Z-7, keeps engine parts *clean*, straight through to the next oil change.

So end unnecessary repairs. Get more miles per gallon and stepped-up all-around performance with Pennzoil. Ask for Pennzoil Z-7 by name at your service station, garage or car dealer. Always be sure that you remember to sound the "Z" that makes PENNsylvania OIL—PENNZOIL.

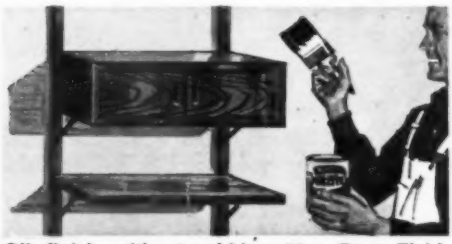
PENNZOIL Z-7 — WORLD'S RICHEST, MOST COMPLETE MOTOR OIL

Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2, Oil City, Pa.

New from Weldwood®

DEEP FINISH FIRZITE

Penetrating Sealer-finish



Oil finish without rubbing. New Deep Finish Firzite® produces a beautiful Danish-type "hand-rubbed" effect. Just brush on, wipe off!

Almost indestructible floors. Deep Finish Firzite *penetrates* the wood fibers—producing a beautiful low-luster finish that wears with the wood.

Seals as well as its famous predecessor, Clear Firzite! Deep Finish Firzite helps prevent grain raising or checking on painted or varnished surfaces, and "wild grain" when staining softwoods.

FREE—8-PAGE BOOKLET! "Professional Gluing And Wood Finishing Guide." For free copy, write: United States Plywood, Dept. MI 10-61, 55 W. 44th St., New York, New York.

WELDWOOD WOOD FINISHES

Products of United States Plywood

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page* 50]

Because many of them are. I was one the biggest.

● *I don't know enough about cars to a you questions about them. The only pro lem I have with driving is I jump like a fr when I start out from a standstill.*

Mrs. Joseph T. Patterson, Ca

Have you thought of contacting Ringl Brothers in Sarasota, Fla., or Ed Sullivan?

● *I am a college student and I have decid to go out into the Auto World.*

Richard Brign Columbia, S. C.

Boy, that's *way* out!

● *A buddy of mine has a new stick-sh big-engined Valiant. While riding w him the other night we both agreed that this Valiant had been imported from Kraw ville, Frogsville or Spaghettiville it would treated like a sensation and have a price t of around $8,000 to $9,000. Wonder what y think about this, Uncle Tom?*

Art Grant Dallas, Tex

With $1,000 extra added for top-gra leather upholstery, instruments and fittin plus some hand finishing, I agree with you 1 per cent.

● *P.S.: I bet you won't put my above lett in your column.*

Welland Griswo Clio, Mich.

You win.

● *I have heard a lot about the alternat which is in all Chrysler products th year. A friend of mine and I have been havi an argument for some time on whether or n this alternator generates alternating curre I say that it doesn't. Am I correct on this?*

Norman Sinnott New Plymouth, Idah

No, you are wrong. The alternator gene ates alternating current and uses rectifiers convert this to direct current. It might con as a surprise to some to know that the com mon generator used for so many years al produces alternating current. This is change into direct current after flowing through th commutator and brushes.

● *In this age of souped-up motors, I mu be some sort of freak because I un-soupe*

[*Continued on page* 54]

50% MORE TIRE MILES?

® T.M. of Tyrex, Inc. Transport ®—T.M. Firestone Copyright 1961, The Firestone Tire & Rubber Company

Says who? (*We do—and here's proof!*)

When fleet tests of the new Firestone Transport-100 hit 109,000,000 miles, we knew we *had* something! Findings: up to 50% more original tread mileage and much greater drive wheel traction. It requires only 2/3 the stopping distance most other truck tires took on wet pavements. With a new 3-rib tread design, built with Firestone Rubber-X and Shock-Fortified cord bodies, the Firestone Transport-100 comes to you *at no extra cost*. In nylon or Tyrex® rayon cord, tubeless or tubed, at your Firestone Dealer or Store.

Firestone

TRANSPORT-100 TRUCK TIRE

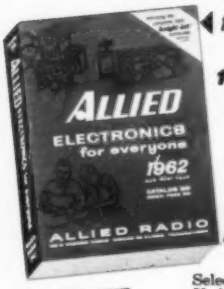
space age hobby

BUILD-YOUR-OWN ELECTRONICS FOR MODERN LIVING

IT'S FUN...IT'S EASY WITH MONEY-SAVING

knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



featured in the 444 page

1962 ALLIED ELECTRONICS CATALOG

free send for it!

Dozens of new hobbyist kits, including amazing Electronic Science Lab—over 100 projects!

Select from more than 70 exciting Knight-Kits! See—Stereo hi-fi, including new Multiplex Stereo tuners and all-transistor amplifiers, short-wave radios, intercoms, Citizens Band radios, electronic science labs, test instruments—all easy to build and a pleasure to own! Send today for your FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog!

Everything in Stereo hi-fi components; new Multiplex Stereo FM tuners

New—tachometer kit and outstanding test instruments

New all-transistor intercom; many other kits for modern living

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Get the most for your money in: Stereo hi-fi systems and components • Recorders and tape • Citizens Band radios • Amateur station equipment • TV tubes, antennas, accessories • Electronic parts, tubes, transistors, tools, test instruments, books. Send today for your FREE 444-page 1962 ALLIED catalog!

NO MONEY DOWN
Easiest Terms

FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO

WORLD'S BIGGEST

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 44-K1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 52]

mine. I took off the double barrel carb, made an adapter and put on a single barrel about half the size. I gained about 15 per cent in mileage.

T.P.
Greybull, Wyo.

So whaddya want from *us?*

● *Recently, while driving out in the country, I hit a nice, big, fat chicken and killed it. As there was no one else around I picked it off the road and brought it home for dinner. My husband said this was wrong and that I should have brought it to the farmer who owned it. What do you think?*

Mrs. G.B.
New Hope, Pa.

He was probably disappointed because you didn't hit four ribs of beef.

—Tom McCahill

DON'T DO-ITS

(Advertisement)

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES

A number of one-man mail order enterprises are paying their owners an income of $40,000 to $50,000.

Mail order is big business. Annual catalog sales volume of Sears, Roebuck and Co. is over 700 million dollars!

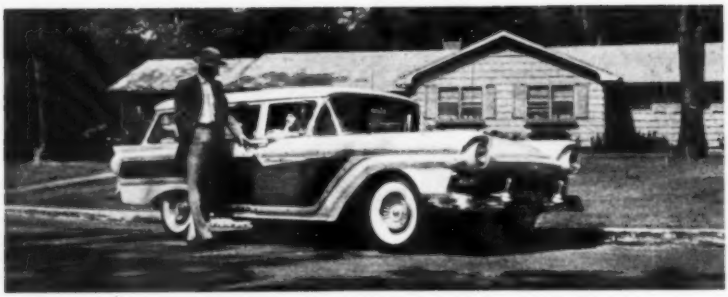
HOW TO START

Your Own Mail Order Business

You can make a fortune by mail. New firms will set you up in a fabulous mail order business of your own! They'll make up your catalogs, prepare your advertising, supply mailing lists and even ship your products for you!

By Robert Stevenson

When Anthony Sambati injured his back and was laid off from work he never dreamed it would be a blessing in disguise. Bedridden for weeks, he decided to start a small mail order business. This was something he could run right from his own home and required very little capital to begin. In fact, Sambati started with less than $85.00.



After a short time in mail order, Sambati soon had a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful business man.

He figured that a small mail order business might provide a temporary income to support his family until he got back on his feet. His first step was to obtain a franchise from a large wholesale mail order firm which supplied him with all the necessary catalogs and mailing literature. It wasn't long until his spare-time venture blossomed into a booming enterprise. Drawing a small salary and pouring the rest of the profits back into the business, he soon had others working for him! Today he owns a large retail store, his own warehouse and a beautiful home with all the luxuries of a successful businessman.

Sambati's story is typical of a number of men and women who began a small mail order business with absolutely no previous experience, and made a huge success of it. These 'little' people are quietly pocketing big profits every day—many content to keep the business small . . . spending an hour or two each day in the privacy of their own home. No bosses, time clocks or small pay envelopes. No door to door selling, in fact, you never even meet your customers face to face.

Yes, a small one-man mail order business is ideal for anyone wanting a chance to gain financial security and independence. Yet thousands try mail order each year and fail, simply because they don't learn the few simple secrets of success early in the game.

Take the case of Bud Sheer who had been working for a theatre in a small New Jersey town. With only a few hours spare-time to spend each morning, he tried mail order to supplement his regular income. Like many beginners in this field, Sheer was faced with the problem of finding good mail order items which would have a high mark-up and repeat sales potential. But the biggest obstacle was the expense of printing a catalog.

Then he heard about the A. J. Statile Co. of Hillsdale, New Jersey—an organization set up to aid the small mail order beginner.

He wrote to A. J. Statile Co. for full information, sent in his application for a franchise and within a short time the cash began rolling in. Today Bud Sheer *owns* the theatre he once worked for. Sheer attributes his success in mail order to the A. J. Statile Co. Actually, the theatre he owns has become a side investment. He still uses the beautiful 300 page mail order catalogs supplied by A. J. Statile Co.

How does the Statile Co. help the beginner get a sound start in mail order? Very simply. Just as Henry Ford made automobiles within the reach of the general public—by mass production and large volume.

Let's take a few specific examples:
(1) All franchised dealers of A. J. Statile are offered ready to mail catalogs and sales literature. Each mailing piece has the dealer's name and address printed right on it. By printing millions of catalogs, Statile is able to offer these at a fraction of their regular cost. The artwork and layout costs for these catalogs would run into thousands of dollars for the beginner if he were starting from 'scratch'.

(2) Since all mailing material and catalogs contain your name and address, all orders come directly to you. Yet you don't have to invest one penny in inventory. All merchandise is stocked for you. In fact Statile has over $3 million dollars worth of mail order merchandise at your disposal.

(3) All packaging and shipping is done for you. You simply send a shipping label to Statile together with the wholesale cost of the items, and the merchandise is shipped directly to your customers under your own shipping label.

(4) A consultation service is provided to answer any questions you may have. You receive a secret list of over 100 national magazines which run free ads. You'll be shown how to obtain free publicity on your own mail order items. In addition, you obtain trade names and addresses of over 150 other mail order wholesalers who drop-ship top mail order items for you. You'll also be given all the government laws and regulations pertaining to a home operated mail order business. These laws are a 'must' for all beginners.

All this valuable information is covered in the Statile Mail Order Survey which every new franchised dealer receives from Statile before they begin. Formerly sold for $25.00, this survey has become the 'bible' of the trade. Mr. J. M. of Baltimore, Md., writes, "To tell the truth, all the information in regard to obtaining free ads is alone worth the $25.00 I paid you . . ." J. D. of Kalamazoo, Mich.,

states, "Just a personal note to say I am most satisfied with my $25.00 investment. Your sales plan is simple and well organized . . ." These are only a few of the many testimonials received praising the Statile Mail Order Survey.

(5) The catalogs and mailing literature offered by Statile Co. cover every conceivable mail order item. You select the field you are interested in . . . BABY ITEMS, TOYS, APPLIANCES, VITAMINS, BOOKLETS AND MAIL

The thrill of receiving money in your morning mail is one you'll never tire of.

ORDER COURSES, you name it, Statile has the catalog or mailing piece. Select your market, order your mailing literature and you're in business.

(6) You'll be told how to compile your own mailing lists—and this is the most important part of your business. Many a beginner has fallen by the wayside simply because he mails his catalogs to a poor list of names. Suppose, for example, you offered a beautiful scale model of a 40′ Chris-Craft cabin cruiser by mail. You would probably make your mailings to boating enthusiasts and the chances are that nine times out of ten your mailings would show a loss instead of a profit. How would Statile help you solve this particular mailing list problem? He would show you where to get the names and addresses of *actual owners* of 40 foot Chris-Craft cabin cruisers! Surely every owner would like to have a scale model of his own boat. Strange as it may seem, such a mailing list is available to anyone. The secret is where to find it. This is just one example of how an experienced mail order expert giving you personal advice, may mean the difference between success and failure!

This same method of obtaining selective specialized mailing lists may be applied to practically any market . . . selling baby items to new mothers, selling toys to young children, etc., etc.

So much for starting your own mail order business. Now, a word of caution. OBTAIN YOUR MAIL ORDER FRANCHISE FROM A REPUTABLE MAIL ORDER FIRM. Unfortunately, during the past few years a number of ads have appeared in newspapers and magazines offering to start people in mail order. The ads are grossly misleading. Many imply that you can become a millionaire over night if you use their catalogs. Beware! Particularly if they operate their own mail order business direct to the consumer. These firms compete with their own franchised dealers! They could just as well mail all the catalogs themselves. They don't need you.

Other shady firms fail to drop-ship your orders promptly, thereby losing customers for you. In mail order, prompt shipment is an absolute requirement for a successful operation.

Deal only with firms whose business is preparing catalogs and shipping merchandise. They operate on a strict wholesale basis for franchised dealers exclusively. Such a firm is the A. J. Statile Co. Letters from successful franchised mail order dealers speak for themselves. A woman from Milwaukee writes, "It has been better than my expectations." A gentleman from California states "we are quite pleased with the response we are receiving". Another man from Wisconsin writes, "To say the least, I am more than satisfied."

Yes, a small mail order business offers you an opportunity to earn a second income, or—if you work at it in earnest, a chance to strike it rich. The young housewife in St. Louis may be content to make an extra $20.00 a week . . . the office worker in Los Angeles may be aiming for $150.00 weekly full time business . . . and the ambitious schoolteacher in Newark may reach $20,000.00 a year. What is your objective? Set your own goal, pick your own hours, and the sky is the limit.

Even a government report stated that a number of the most successful one-man mail order enterprises make as high as $40,000 to

Big firms will carry all stock for you. They ship orders direct to your customers using your own shipping labels.

(Advertisement)

Your Own Catalogs of Top Mail Order Items!

A. J. Statile Co. will prepare your catalogs, write your sales letters, supply mailing lists and even ship merchandise for you, using your own shipping labels!

$50,000 a year! But frankly, this is the exception rather than the rule. Most mail order operators are content to earn a comfortable living doing little physical work, but enjoying their work thoroughly! We don't say you'll be a mail order millionaire or another Sears & Roebuck, but if you're looking for a business of your own with financial security, the answer is mail order. If you've already tried mail order with little or no success, don't give up! Try to analyze what went wrong. Success comes only to those who keep trying and learn from their own mistakes. Again we emphasize, deal only with a reputable firm.

The A. J. Statile Co. has been in business for over twelve years. They gladly furnish bank or trade references upon request. They are probably one of the largest mail order wholesalers in the country. Whether it be toys, gifts, vitamins or appliances—they've got it ready to ship under your label WITHIN 24 HOURS!

Firmly convinced that no other business offers the tremendous opportunities of mail order, A. J. Statile, president of the firm, is an outspoken advocate of the man or woman who wants to start in business for himself. As Statile puts it, "by all means, start your own business and start NOW! If you want a chance at security and financial independence make your choice mail order. There's nothing like it. Absolutely nothing!"

FOR FREE DETAILS

Mail coupon below—no obligation

A. J. Statile Co. • Department 10 • Hillsdale 10, N. J.

Dear Mr. Statile:

Please send me complete FREE details telling me how I may obtain a franchised mail order dealership with your firm. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call on me.

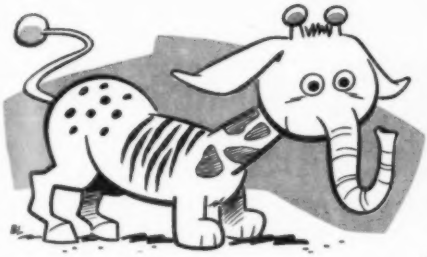
NAME..... AGE..... SEX.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE, IF ANY.....

HALF-AND-HALF ANIMALS



LOOK what could happen if Nature allowed it.

RECENTLY the Department of Agriculture brought out the world's first churk—half chicken, half turkey. That made half-and-half animals hot news again. A few years earlier the Canadian government had another new cross—a half cow, half bison. The cattalo turned out well, being tough, winter-hardy, a good milker. Another cross that turned out well was the mule, which has been with us much longer—about 3,000 years. The mule is half jackass, half mare. No use has been found for the coydog—half dog, half coyote, the new addition to the fauna of the Adirondack Mountains of New York State. The theory is that pet coyotes, brought east by their owners, got loose and mated with local collies or German Shepherds.

A cat-dog combo seems to be impossible. Very dissimilar animals don't fall for each other, for one thing. And even if you get by this barrier with artificial insemination, it won't take.

The ultimate resistance is in the chromosomes. Each cell of every animal, be he earthworm or human, contains chromosomes. Half from ma, half from pa. Entwined around each chromosome are thousands of minute genes, each containing the plan for some aspect of the adult creature—color, shape, size, etc. In order for fertilization to take place, the chromosomes and genes in the sperm cell and the ovum must correspond closely.

When different species do get together on a batch of ill-assorted offspring, the young are often sterile. Mules are, and so are pheasant-turkeys and sweese (swan-goose mixtures). The gene arrangement in their chromosomes is all loused up and the genes of prospective parents of this type fail to unite.

I need hardly say that there are no raccoon-cat crosses, no rabbit-cat crosses, no mermaids—unfortunately.—*Robert Gannon.*

Build your own superb Scott STEREO COMPONENTS!

HAVE FUN... SAVE MONEY

Have fun . . . save money . . . build the best! Now you can get world-famous Scott stereo components in kit form. Think of it . . . you can build the fabulous new LT-110 FM Multiplex Stereo Tuner . . . your choice of two complete stereo amplifiers, or a preamp and separate power amp . . . all from H. H. Scott!

Write today. Find out about these exciting Scott kits.

Choice of 3 Booklets FREE

H.H.SCOTT

H. H. Scott, Inc. 111 Powdermill Road, Maynard, Mass. Dept. 425-10

Send me the booklets checked below:

☐ 20-page "Guide to Custom Stereo" ☐ Complete technical information on kits ☐ 16-page booklet explaining FM Stereo

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Export: Morhan Exporting Corp., 458 Broadway, N.Y.C.

SAVE $40

Revolutionary Patents! Lifetime Engineered!

FULL 22" LONG, 4½"

AMT JOINTER-PLANER

NOW $19.95 complete as shown

DOES WORK OF $60 UNITS!

Wt. 18 lbs. Exp. Coll.

Now, at little more than a hand tool price a guaranteed professional quality precision machine which does same work as skilled hand planing . . . much faster, more accurately. Make accurate glue joints; rabetting cuts for doors, window frames, table drawers; square taper cuts for chair legs; accurate beveling. Helps amateurs produce quality work—with the sweat eliminated.

TOP QUALITY FEATURES SPEAK FOR THEMSELVES

- Precision ground cast iron tables, adjustable for depth of cut
- Rigid cast iron base
- Rabett depth ⅜"
- Hardened, ground high-speed steel knives
- Patent-pending fence adjustable to any position, any angle 0°-50°
- Patent-pending lift-off guard (nothing to loosen)
- Balanced steel cutter head

ORDER TODAY!

WHY THE LOW PRICE! Special patents, streamlined design features cut material costs, reduce production time. Parts made, assembled, tested and packed in our own factories . . . shipped direct to you. No retail store handling or profits to add to your cost.

YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Send check or money order for full amount. Or send $4. deposit, balance C.O.D. 10-day money back guarantee. Return within 10 days for full refund. No questions asked.

UNCONDITIONAL 10-YEAR GUARANTEE!

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO. Dept. MI-101B, Royersford, Pa.

TIRE FACTS THAT CAN SAVE YOUR LIFE

ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED INTERLOCKING SIPES

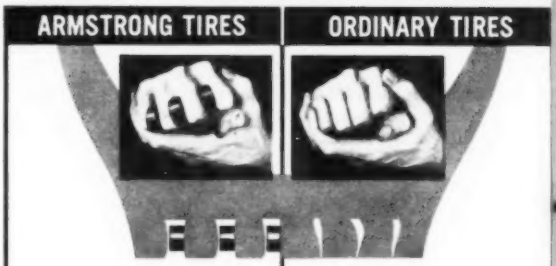
"SIPES" are the slots put in a tire's tread to give more gripping edges, to stop skidding. Armstrong's interlocking, S-shape siping (see magnified view at left) provides grip in ALL directions, gives you sharply improved protection against both forward and side skids.

AND UNLIKE tires which have siping just cut into the tread, Armstrong siping is *molded* in, deeply. Long after the mileage that wears away the shallow siping of ordinary tires, Armstrong siping continues to give you full protection. Safeguard your car against deadly skids . . . compare, and see how Armstrong gives you far more siping than other leading tires.

ONLY ARMSTRONG TIRES HAVE PATENTED SAFETY DISCS

—Grip the road to stop deadly skids as no other tires can!

AS LOW AS $10.95 (6.70x15) plus tax and your recappable tire



TREAD STAYS OPEN

Like fist above with discs between fingers, tread CAN'T squeeze shut. Hundreds of Armstrong Safety Discs hold tread's gripping edges open, always ready to "bite."

TREAD CAN CLOSE

Without discs, tread CAN squeeze shut, like fist above. Tire's gripping edges are pushed together, lose their grip. Even brand new tires can go smooth like this . . . and you skid!

ARMSTRONG RUBBER COMPANY
Home Office, West Haven, Conn.

MECHANIX
ILLUSTRATED
October 1961

Here it is...

FIRST SHOWING OF THE '62 CARS!

CONTENTS OF MI'S SPECIAL NEW CAR SECTION

Photos And Specifications Of The '62 Cars....62
McCahill Tests The New V-6 Buick Special.....71
"Why We Designed The V-6 Engine".....74
McCahill Tests The '62 Plymouth.....76

'62 CARS!

BUICK

Let's lead off with Uncle Tom holding down the '62 LeSabre. Outward changes in grille and fender don't tell which Buick engine is under the hood—the standard 375-cu. in., economy job operating on regular gas or the 401-cu. in. bully. Front-seat transmission hump is lower.

CADILLAC

Staunch survivor of the finny era is the '62 Cadillac. Innovations include split brake system to keep front or rear brakes working if other set fails. Also new are cornering lights located in headlight extensions. They go on with turn signal, shine at a 50-degree angle when car corners.

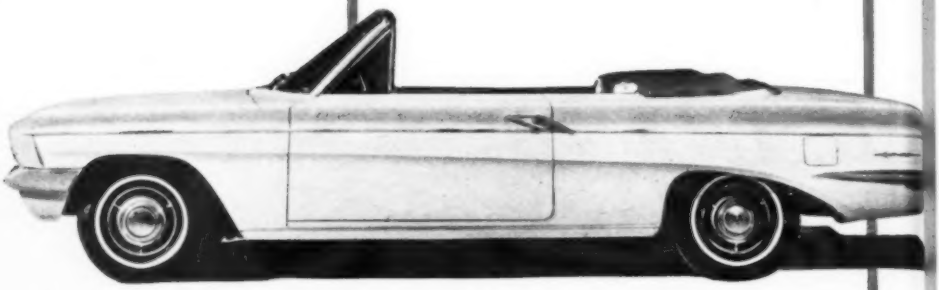
COMET

One-piece stamped aluminum grille is new with the 1962 Comet and when you walk around the back, the old oval taillights have become circular. In the non-wagon body types the fins are lower and the rear leans to Mercury styling. Standard and optional engines use regular fuel.

DART

Here's what the Dodge lads call the Dart's new long-hood, short-deck styling formula—appealing to those who dream of vintage dreamboats. There's more front-seat head and leg room. Six- or eight-cylinders can be had with all Dart models except certain eight-cylinder wagons.

'62 CARS!



F-85

Sports convertible, first in Olds lower-priced line, is one of eight F-85s for '62. Optional for convertible: front bucket seats. Better than '61: leg room in the four-doors, smoother Hydra-Matic and smoother ride. Also available is 185-hp Cutlass convertible with aluminum V-8 engine and bucket seats.

FALCON

New for '62 are the Falcon Squire (a four-door, simulated wood panel station wagon), a station bus and a club wagon. Engines available are a 144 cu. in. economy six or a 170 cu. in. six. Manual three-speed transmission is standard. Fordomatic transmission can be had with either of the engines.

FORD

This is the '62 Galaxie—slightly shorter and slightly narrower than last year. Twelve models in the Galaxie and Galaxie 500 line. Sixes and V-8 plants come with a choice of two manual and two automatic transmissions.

'62 CARS!

LANCER

New on sporty compact are aluminum grille, rear deck lid, taillights, instrument cluster. Series—170 and 770—will include two- and four-door sedans and four-door station wagons. Gas economy is improved. Chassis is pre-lubricated, sealed, serviced at 32,000-mile intervals.

LARK

Redesigned grille, rear fender and increased length and wheelbase mark 1962 Studebaker-Packard line. New Daytona series (not shown) will debut in convertible and hardtop with bucket seats, floor shift.

LINCOLN CONTINENTAL

Big luxury car emerges with new grille and a modest restyling of the lower rear panel. Improvements have been made in the engine, chassis and riding qualities of car. Four-door sedan is 213 inches long, 78.6 inches wide and 53.7 inches high. It rides on a 123-inch wheelbase.

'62 CARS!

MERCURY

Mercury Monterey Custom—a new series stemming from the familiar Monterey line—is shown here in its four-door hardtop aspect. Both Monterey and Monterey Custom feature Cushion-Link suspension for a soft, plush ride. Engine choice runs from a thrifty six to a 352-cu. in. eight.

familiar
ct. Both
on for a
n. eight

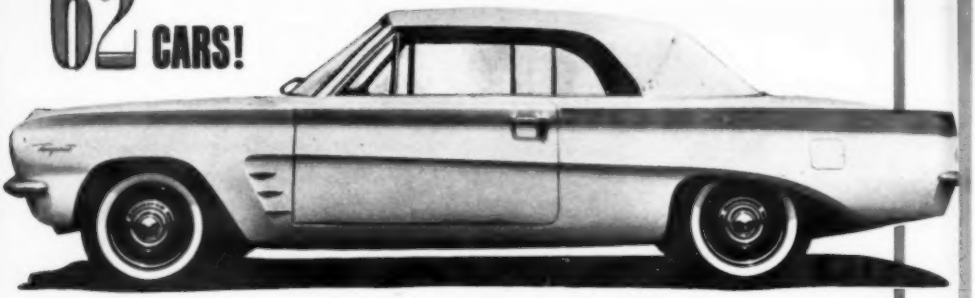
OLDSMOBILE

The convertible-type roofline, say Olds spokesmen, gives the new Olds 98 Sport Sedan the eye-appeal of a sports coupe with the advantages of a four-door. The '62 Skyrocket engine has higher compression (10.25 to 1) and maximum brake hp of 330. All new Olds models are longer.

PONTIAC

Bonneville, shown here, boasts four models. This is the two-door hardtop. The new Pontiacs are longer. The Trophy 425 engine, a 389-cu. in. job, is available in all Pontiacs in a wide variety of fuel, compression and transmission combos. Low, wide styling marks the '62 Pontiac line.

'62 CARS!



TEMPEST

Pontiac's Tempest has restyled radiator grille and a revised suspension system. Both the custom coupe and the convertible are available in a new luxury model with bucket front seats, scuff panels, Le Mans name plate.

THUNDERBIRD

The '62 'Birds will continue as hardtop and convertible models. Standard equipment includes 390-cu. in. engine, power steering, power brakes and automatic transmission. Car's swing-away steering column is an optional.

VALIANT

Here's the popular four-door sedan. Chrysler's new model for '62 is the sporty Signet 200, described as "America's lowest price hardtop with bucket seats."

THE NEW V-6 BUICK SPECIAL

A brand-new engine combines economy and durability in this "big-little" compact car.

By Tom McCahill

THE 1962 Buick Special offers as much in a compact as any car we've tested. The Special is a compromise compact car, meaning somewhere between very small and needlessly big. Introduced in 1960, the Special, powered by a V-8, 215-cubic-inch aluminum engine, got off the mark like a tortoise but finished out the model year running like a hare. The reason isn't even half-hard to figure out. Interior-wise, the Special had all the room and comfort of the big cars of only six or seven years ago in a neat, easy-to-handle package. It also had a happy head of performance. The '61 model was not a bomb but it moved very well for a compact.

The '62 Special is making its move to smash hard at the existing compact market with the most formidable array of offerings in the entire small-car

UNCLE TOM gave the new Special a hard ride at GM's proving grounds.

leagues. The big news is that in addition to the V-8 (which now comes with several variations), Buick is introducing a 90-degree V-6 (the two banks of cylinders are joined at a right angle)—about as rare on these shores as government lotteries and honest ward-heelers. Of course, Lancia in Torino, Italy, built V-6's successfully for years but over here a 90-degree V-6 engine is as rare as blooming gardenias in a blizzard. General Motors has been using a 60-degree V-6 truck engine with good results for quite some time but this was a big jump for Lowell Kintigh, Chief Engineer of Buick, to take. Actually, the new V-6 *is* the V-8, design-wise, with the two front cylinders sawed off and with a cast-iron block instead of aluminum as in the V-8. Better than 40 per cent of the V-6's parts are interchangeable with the V-8. The engine displaces 198 cubic inches and can run from here to Tokyo on regular gas. (*Editor's Note: For more details about Buick's V-6 engine see the two pages following this test article.*)

The V-6 is our principal test car in this report and to bring it to you we motored (as they say in Piccadilly) to the giant GM Proving Grounds in Milford, Mich. Now, in engineering circles (or squares, if you prefer) it has been generally conceded that a 90-degree V-6 would be slightly rougher than running into your tax examiner at "21" with a babe on each arm. Buick had proven this to be a fallacy; their new engine is as smooth as a greased weasel in all ranges from a standstill to 100 mph. Performance-wise, it's not the least embarrassing, batting out 0-60 mph at an average time of 12.4 seconds. From an economy standpoint, a number of test runs proved that at typical highway speeds the V-6 will average out to just about 22 mpg, depending on the driver and terrain.

Buick has another little box of goodies for the Special in its new four-speed, fully-synchromesh manual transmission. This four-speed gearbox will quickly separate the drivers from the clods. For the guys who really like to drive, a well-tuned car with a good four-speed box is like money from home. The V-6 can also be had with automatic transmission, of course.

A brand-new offering this year in the Special line is a sharp-looking convertible with real bucket seats. If the price is kept within reason, this one little item alone should prove more popular with the sportier group than a fresh shipment of hashish in a coffee house. Also up Buick's sleeve, and a car I couldn't resist testing (though I didn't give it the full wring-out), is their optional V-8 job. It has an 11:1 compression ratio,

NEW FOR '62 is this sharp convertible. All Special models are also available with a hot V-8 engine and four-barrel carb.

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1962 Buick Special**
ENGINE: **V-6** cyls; **198** cubic ins; **135** brake hp; **205** ft-lbs max torque; **8.8** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **3.62** ins; stroke **3.2** ins. Fuel required: **Regular.** Standard axle ratio: **3.08.** Wheelbase **112** ins; length **188.4** ins; height **52.8** ins; width **71.3** ins; front tread **56** ins; rear tread **56** ins. Weight **NA** lbs. Gas tank capacity **16** gals. Turning circle diameter **NA** ft. Tire size **6.50 X 13.**

PRICE (without optionals): **NA**
PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **4.3** secs; **0-60** mph, **12.4** secs; **40-60** mph, **7.1** secs. Top speed **100** mph. All times recorded on corrected speedometer. **NA:** Not Available at press time.

four-barrel carburetor and the four-speed stick mixer. In the convertible or Skylark this bomb-like combination will prove a sensation on anyone's dragstrip, as I soon found out. Zero-60 mph with this pickle atomizer averaged a fabulous 7.9 seconds! It would hit 100 mph in under 22 seconds from a standstill. As performance buffs around the world know, bombs that come in small packages offer twice the delight when the light goes green than the same performance does from a gigantic blockbuster. In other words, there's very little kick in outdragging other cars from a traffic light when you're mounted on a rip-snorting, well-known performance king. But to do it with a comparatively mild-looking compact is similar to the thrill a Little League pitcher would get by striking out Mickey [*Continued on page* 142]

LUXURY version is snappy Skylark sports coupe with fabric-covered steel hardtop.

FAMILIAR Buick "mouse holes" have been stylized to make trademark for Specials.

CLEAN LINES and real bucket seats are two features that our Uncle Tom approved.

COVER STORY

BUICK'S NEW 90-degree V-6 engine is the world's first such passenger-car power plant.

By Lowell A. Kintigh

Chief Engineer

Buick Motor Division

General Motors Corporation

The Man Who Built It Explains...

"WHY WE DESIGNED THE V-6 ENGINE"

THERE were several factors that influenced the design and development of Buick's new six-cylinder engine, introduced on the 1962 Special. Buick has been building eight-cylinder engines for 30 years but with the advent of the new Special Series a need developed for a six-cylinder engine as a companion to the highly successful aluminum V-8 introduced in 1961. At the same time this would give us an opportunity to have

something to offer the customer who preferred a six-cylinder engine because of the added economy of operation and servicing.

In selecting a six-cylinder engine design many factors were taken into consideration, among them: 1. Compactness —to fit existing chassis. 2. Light weight. 3. Rigid construction—for long life. 4. Modern efficiency and economy characteristics. 5. Minimum vibration. 6. Maximum interchangeability of components with its companion aluminum V-8. 7. Compatibility with existing manufacturing facilities.

With the above factors in mind, many configurations of six-cylinder engine designs were considered, such as an in-line, a 60° V-6, a 120° V-6 and a 90° V-6. The only design to satisfy all these requirements was the 90° V-6. (This means that the V between the two banks of cylinders forms a 90-degree angle.—*Editor.*)

At the outset, we set as our standard an engine that would be a fitting companion to our aluminum V-8. This was quite a challenge because this engine had established a reputation as being quiet and smooth running, with outstanding performance and economy characteristics. We also set as our goal an engine that would out-perform any in-line six then offered by our competition. Both goals were achieved.

Engineers have historically shied away from a V-6 design because of the balance problems involved. These problems were considered insurmountable years ago. But with the present knowledge of vibration characteristics, and the use of more resilient materials in engine mounts to dampen out these vibrations, only an expert can tell today whether a car is powered by a six- or eight-cylinder engine without lifting up the hood and counting the cylinders.

The general V-6 engine specifications are as follows:

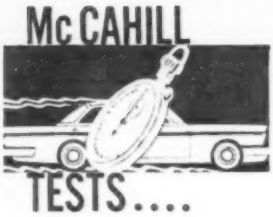
Bore	3.625 inches
Stroke	3.200 inches
Displacement	198 cubic inches
Compression Ratio	8.8:1
Gross Torque	205 at 2400 rpm
Gross Horsepower	135 at 4600 rpm

The V-6 combines the economy characteristics of a six-cylinder engine with the performance characteristics of a V-8. The power curve shows that the torque output of the V-6 follows a very similar pattern to a 90° V-8 and its performance characteristics have a marked superiority over existing in-line sixes in the normal driving range.

In addition to being new, the V design resulted in a great weight saving. This engine, although it is made of cast-iron, is only about 50 pounds heavier than our aluminum V-8 and is nearly 150 pounds lighter than comparable in-line sixes used on competitive makes of cars. This weight saving is very important, both to the customer and to the manufacturer. The customer profits from greater economy and Buick did not have to change the basic suspension system of the Special in order to accommodate the new engine. A slight change in the spring rate is the only suspension modification that had to be made to change from the aluminum V-8 to the cast-iron V-6. This weight saving, plus the higher power output per cubic inch of displacement, makes the V-6 powered Buick Special a better performing car than any competitive in-line six of comparable displacement.

From an engineer's standpoint, the V-6 is a very efficient design. The two separate banks of three cylinders each operate almost as two individual but closely-coupled engines. Each bank of cylinders is fed off one barrel of the two-barrel carburetor. This results in a more evenly balanced fuel distribution to each cylinder. There is no problem of one cylinder getting a richer mixture of gasoline than another. The suction and exhaust strokes are evenly spaced in each bank of cylinders. This makes for better breathing and better scavenging of exhaust gases without interference from adjacent cylinders.

The V-6 is almost an exact duplicate of the V-8 with the two front cylinders cut off. All parts on the front of the engine, such as the oil pump and the water pump, are interchangeable. The automatic transmission used with the V-6 is interchangeable with the V-8. The synchromesh transmission is also interchangeable but [*Continued on page* 143]



The '62

Smaller than the '61, the new

By Tom McCahill

THE 1962 Plymouth has undergone more changes than a 50-year-old Las Vegas stripper. Right from the bottom up the Plymouth is all new, in the sense of what "new" means in Detroitese. In Detroit, "new" doesn't mean a guy in a white coat went out and invented a new type of wheel. It merely means the total

LOWER hoodline marks trend to continental styling. Note unusual headlight spacing.

TAILLIGHTS are built into rear facing of trunk. Parking lights are beneath bumper.

OVERALL length is reduced seven inches from '61; wheelbase is down two inches. Resemblance to Valiant is apparent here.

PLYMOUTH

Plymouth offers big-car acceleration and top roadability.

assemblage is new for this particular bucket—with a few genuinely new items tossed in just to keep the dictionary straight.

Style-wise (and when Detroit says "new", styling is usually what they mean) the 1962 Plymouth is as different from last year's model as President Kennedy is from Rutherford B. Hayes. If you approach the new Plymouth for the first time from a side profile, or from either end, you'll observe a phenomenon brand-new in automotive styling. For one of the few times in Detroit history, the big brother has borrowed quite a few buttons from junior—in this case, the Valiant. The 1961 Plymouth was about as exciting looking as a janitor's

BROAD, concave grille of anodized aluminum is integrated with inner headlights. Outer pair are cradled by bumper depressions.

TOM SAYS Golden Commando engine will enable Fury to keep pace with Chrysler 300.

'62 PLYMOUTH sports excellent instrument panel with big, easy-to-read speedometer.

ROADABILITY is best in its class, Uncle Tom claims, though suspension is softer.

suspenders, though it had a heart of pure gold. In '62, if you look real hard, the slightly Teutonic looks of the Valiant, enlarged, stand out like a hip flask in a bikini. What *isn't* pure Valiant is some continental (European-type) styling, such as the low hoodline.

To come up with such a low hoodline, the engine was dropped in the frame and moved forward. Plymouth's engineering brains claim this only alters the weight distribution one-half of one per cent. The really big news in a car of this type is that the Plymouth now sports a real 300-type instrument panel and one of the best, easy-to-read speedometer rigs to emerge from the Michigan marshes in many a moon. There is only one idiot light (for oil pressure) and a new gauge called "alt" for alternator, instead of [*Continued on page* 140]

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **1962 Plymouth Fury**

ENGINE: **8** cyls; **361** cubic ins; **NA** brake hp; **NA** ft-lbs max torque; **9** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.12** ins; stroke **3.38** ins. Fuel required: **Premium.** Standard axle ratio: **2.76.** Wheelbase **116** ins; length **202** ins; height **54** ins; width **75.4** ins; front tread **59.4** ins; rear tread **57.5** ins. Weight **NA** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **40.3** ft. Tire size **7.00 X 14.**

PRICE (without optionals): **NA**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **3.2** secs; **0-60** mph, **7.7** secs; **40-60** mph, **4.0** secs. Top speed **120** mph. plus. All times recorded on corrected speedometer. **NA:** Not Available at press time.

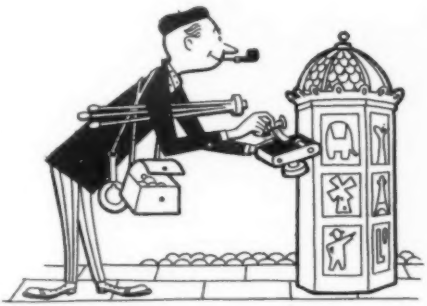
FOLDING WALK for soggy ground on campsites, muddy riverside mooring places or the like. Ted Robertson, Cleveland, Ohio.

ELECTRIC STRETCHCORD for lamps and other appliances—to eliminate hunting for extensions. Randy Schnarr, Kitchener, Ont.

CAN TOSSER, hand-operated, to throw up the omnipresent empty beer or pop can as a target. James A. Mayer, Marengo, Iowa.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description on a postcard to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5. Entries not selected cannot be acknowledged or returned.



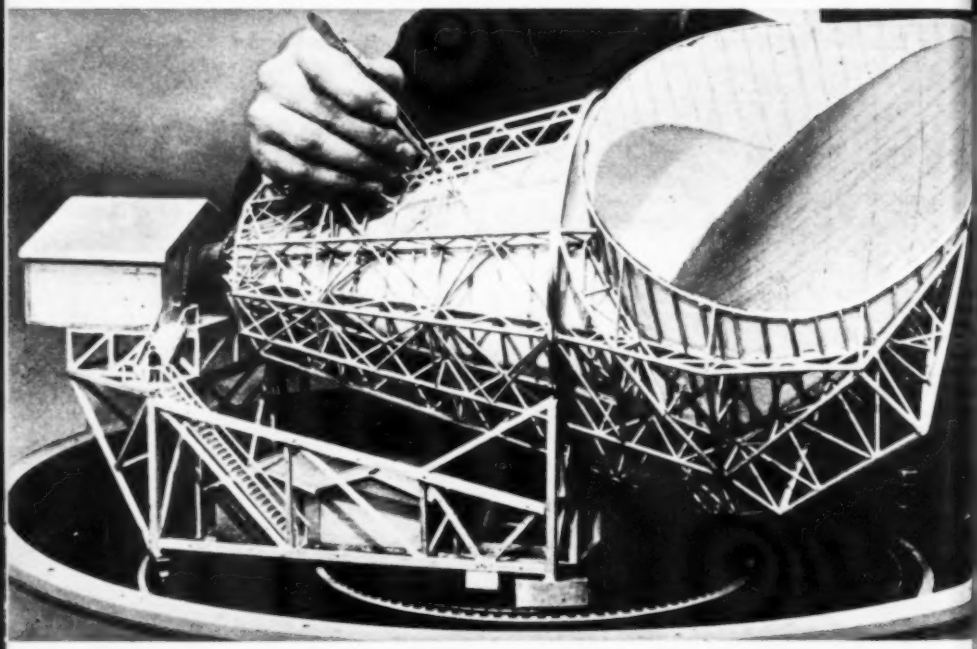
STICKY-END FILM so that photographers won't have to fumble around threading it into the bobbin. Phillip Case, Tulsa, Okla.

LUMINOUS CLOTHESPINS—for Mom, taking in a late wash, or Pop, sneaking in the back entrance. Harry Swank, Lebanon, Pa.

BY ALEXANDER WILEY,
U. S. Senator from Wisconsin

"LET'S SHOW THE WORLD THE TRUTH!"

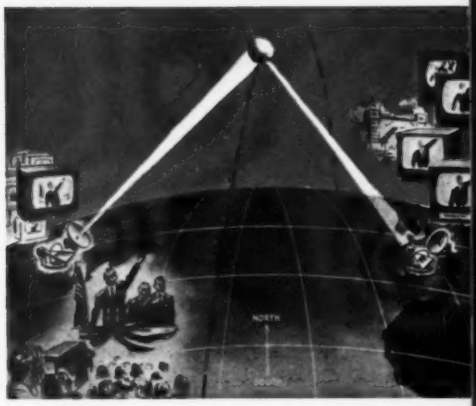
TV satellites could carry America's message to the world.



MODEL of huge antenna that will be built near Rumford, Me., to beam signals to satellite.

CDR. ALAN SHEPARD'S space flight was not only an important technical success for the astronaut and his associates at Cape Canaveral but it was a profound propaganda success for the U. S. as well. Films of the exploit, shown all over the world, had a tremendous effect—in spite of the fact that the earlier Russian exploit of putting a man in orbit around the earth and bringing him back safely was a more advanced achievement. There is a simple explanation—people who had only read about the

SATELLITE'S hf microwave tube can amplify radio signals as much as 10,000 times.



EARTH signals beamed at satellite would be relayed to receivers across Atlantic.

Russian in space were able *to see actual pictures* of the American. There is a lesson for us in this experience with overseas audiences. The truth presents a good picture and it will work for us—if we get the picture to the people who need to see it.

In the past we have used radio, books, exchange students and artists. These have had some effect but the effect of TV programs showing the great events and the ordinary life of citizens in a democracy would be infinitely more powerful. And now there has appeared a new means of beaming television abroad directly from the U. S.—electronic relays borne by satellites in outer space.

Within a year the National Aviation and Space Administration (NASA) will put into orbit a satellite built by the American Telephone and Telegraph Co. This 175-pound-sphere will contain a relay station that will provide experimental transmission of television, telephone calls and other types of communication between the U. S. and Europe. Microwave signals beamed from powerful transmitter-receivers at the Bell Laboratories space station at Rumford, Maine, will be picked up by the satellite's antennas. These signals will be amplified within the satellite, then relayed to waiting antennas in West Germany, England and France. Traveling in polar orbit at an altitude of about 2,200 miles, this first test satellite will transmit to Europe for 35 minutes three or four times every day. It will operate much as conventional microwave relays do. They carry the television picture across America. The satellite relay will carry the picture across the Atlantic.

Sixty per cent of the satellite's surface will be covered with glass-coated solar cells. These will convert the sun's rays into electrical power that will keep the satellite "live" up to ten years. The second satellite in the A.T.&T. program will follow shortly after the first and extend the time-length of transmission. Then a twin transmitter-receiver at Rumford will automatically switch signals from the first satellite moving out of "view" to the second as it comes in.

The full A.T.&T. satellite program has plans for one, two, six, then 30 to 50 satellites for complete 24-hour commercial service within three to four years. The estimated cost of $170,000,000 will be for the full network. A.T.&T. has assumed the cost of this project, including the cost of the launchings. The taxpayer will bear none of the burden. Communications experts believe the system will [*Continued on page* 143]

OUTDOORS with W. Scott Duncan

HOW TO BUY A DEER RIFLE

ACCORDING to reliable estimates, several hundred thousand novices will be faced with the problem of buying their first deer rifle this season. Any old-timer will tell you that getting a rifle suited to you and your hunting is more of a task than the beginner can realize. You don't, for example, just walk into the local gun shop and ask the clerk to show you a deer rifle, then buy what he recommends. If you do, you have no one but yourself to blame if you come out with a gun more suited to either woodchuck or moose shooting than for deer in the country where you will hunt. Neither can you depend on the suggestions of well-meaning friends. Let's face it—there is no more controversial subject than what constitutes a good deer rifle. Your friend may have started with an unsuitable rifle but struggled grimly with it for years till he overcame the handicap. Believing he has the best deer rifle, he suggests you buy one like it. Another friend may be trying to make one rifle do for all big game and varmint shooting as well, so argues strongly in favor of the makeshift deer rifle he owns. A third reason for all of this confusion is the fact that a perfect deer rifle in one area may be entirely unsuited for deer in another.

What should you look for in a deer rifle? Before you can answer this intelligently, you must decide where you will do most of your deer hunting. This, more than anything else, will decide the rifle you should buy. In some areas a 70-yard shot is a very long one, while in other regions a 140- or even 200-yard shot is a very short one. In some places deer are small, running to no more than 50 pounds dressed, while in others they are large, going as heavy as 300-odd pounds dressed. Some country is as flat as a skating rink, some is gently rolling, some as mountainous as the Alps. In some states you'll find several hundred hunters to the square mile while in other places no more than one or two to the 100 square miles. Each of these conditions in- [*Continued on page* 144]

PUZZLE: Find the deer. But before you find it, make certain you've got the right rifle.

IT'S NEW!

PIGGYBACK rocket propels Harold M. Graham, an engineer with Bell Aerosystems Co. of Buffalo, over a fire truck. Rocket belt uses a twin-jet hydrogen peroxide propulsion system to lift a man 30 feet in the air and propel him horizontal distances up to 360 feet at about 20 mph. Bell Co. designed rocket for the U. S. Army.

CONTINUED . . .

CYCLING'S FUN in rain or sun with this novel umbrella-holding accessory developed in Italy.

HIGH handlebars keep this young Stockholm cyclist tall in the saddle. Bike has all the accessories, too—oops, no umbrella!

STEEL WIRES hold a 1½-ton Land Rover as it crosses a gap by means of special traction rims bolted onto wheels.

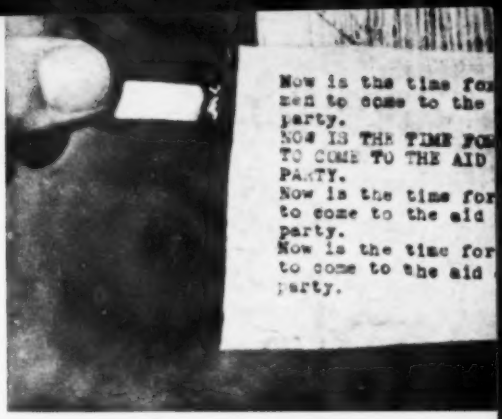
DUCK DECOYS are the real McCoy—dead ducks restored to lifelikeness by taxidermist Hubert Heberer of Okawville, Ill. A paraffin undercoat keeps quackless lures afloat.

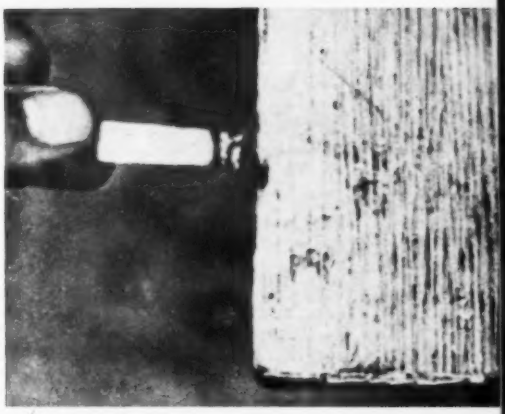
"BLUE WATER" guided missile (for use against ground targets) in firing position on three-ton truck which acts as launcher and transporter. English Electric makes it.

WIRELESS translation system is a four-channel receiver for use at conferences. It will enable foreign delegates to listen to translations in their native language.

HOMEMADE delta-wing craft is the 130-mph creation of Marion E. Baker, a mechanic. The plane is 13 feet long, has an 18-foot wingspan, is powered by an 85-hp engine.

DOODLER sunglasses have a ball-point pen in each temple piece, can still be worn if pens are removed. Emma & Jed's Country Store, Dept. 110, Hillside, N. J. $1.98 pr.





SPIES should go for this "explosive" paper (nitro-cellulose). Touched by a lighted cigarette it bursts into flame instantly, disappearing without a trace of telltale ash.

RESTORING THE NAVY'S OLDEST SHIP

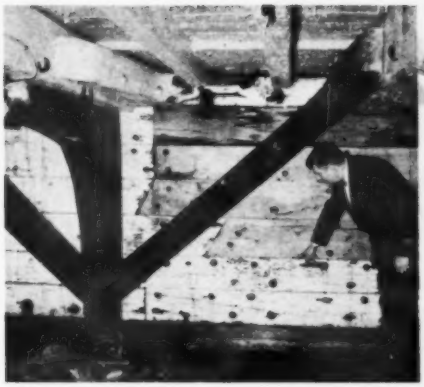
CONSTELLATION in her berth at Baltimore, the port where she was launched in 1797. At right is a tintype of the frigate under full sail about 1860.

THE frigate Constellation, oldest ship of the U. S. Navy, is back in Baltimore. She's in bad shape but ghostly glories lurk among her rotting timbers.

First it was victories against the French, then beating off a British invasion in the Chesapeake, then smashing the Tripolitan pirates. In 1843 she saved the Emperor Kamehameha of Hawaii from the British, won us a future state. She smashed the African slave trade, later took generations of midshipmen on summer cruises. She was flagship of the Atlantic Fleet in World War II, the service home of Admirals King and Ingersoll. Now she needs money to stay alive. Your dollar, sent to Constellation, Baltimore 2, Md., will earn you a copper medal made of one of her original spikes and the lifetime right to board her free. •

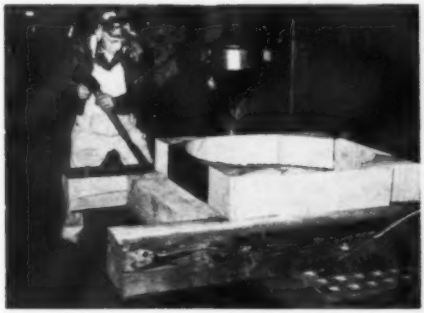
PROW restoration is going forward cautiously to keep the old woodcarving intact.

HULL is being checked carefully, rotten timbers removed. Note the heavy planking.

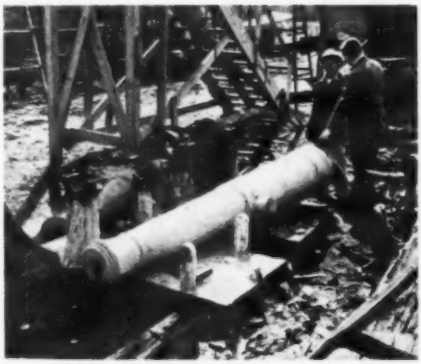


ENEMY BALL is still to be found in the sides of the 164-year-old fighting ship.

HELM is of the old two-wheel style. Two men were needed to hold it in heavy weather.

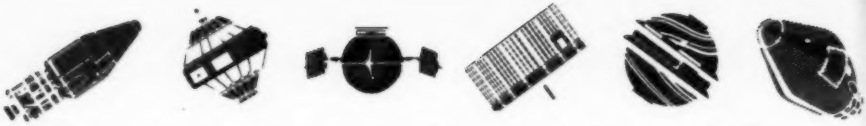


MAST WELLS are being rebuilt of massive new timbers to step the huge wooden masts.



CANNON will be replaced aboard Constellation when present restoration is complete.

ANCHORS: manpower—fed on salt meat and hardtack—weighed these giant hooks.



Test Your Satellite IQ

By James R. Spencer

KNOW how many objects had been put into orbit by March 31, 1961? Was it 30—40—50? Hard as it is to believe, 100 objects had been orbited and 49 of them were still up there on March 31!

How much do you know about the made-in-U.S. satellites we've sent aloft? Here's your chance to test your Satellite IQ. Just circle the correct names. Answers will be found at the end of this article. Good luck!

1. On January 31, 1958, the Free World's first satellite was placed in orbit. This satellite is credited with the discovery of the Van Allen radiation belt around the earth. *Vanguard I. Discoverer I. Explorer I. Pioneer I.*

2. Launched March 17, 1958, this satellite's faithful radio, the first to be powered by solar energy, is still transmitting information. Through careful observations of this satellite, scientists discovered that the earth is pear-shaped and not perfectly round. *Transit I-B. Vanguard I. Explorer III. Vanguard III.*

3. During the late afternoon hours of December 18, 1958, America's talking satellite was launched. Two hours after launch the first human voice, President Eisenhower's, was broadcast from an earth satellite. *Echo I. Midas II. Explorer VI. Score.*

4. Rising from the coastal hills of California, the first earth satellite to be put in a polar orbit was launched from Vandenberg Air Force Base on February 28, 1959. This satellite also had the dubious distinction of being the first man-made object lost in space. *Discoverer I. Explorer II. Tiros I. Midas II.*

5. This satellite took the first complete television picture of the earth's cloud cover and relayed it back to scientists on the ground. It was launched from Cape Canaveral on August 7, 1959. *Tiros I. Courier I-B. Vanguard III. Explorer VI.*

6. This satellite gave meteorologists an unprecedented opportunity to study the earth's cloud cover and relate it to our weather. During its operating lifetime after being launched on April 1, 1960, it transmitted 22,952 pictures, including the first photograph of a tornado in the making. *Tiros I. Courier I-B. Vanguard III. Explorer VI.*

7. A major advancement in the realm of space satellites occurred on June 22, 1960 with the launching of two satellites at once. The satellite that rode piggyback was the NRL Radiation Satellite, the carrier satellite was the: *Pioneer V. Courier I-B. Transit II-A. Midas II.*

8. On August 11, 1960, just 27 hours after launch, this satellite ejected a capsule which became the first man-made object recovered from orbit. *Discoverer XII. Discoverer XIII. Discoverer XIV. Discoverer XV.*

9. Rising into the dawn sky, August 12, 1960, this satellite, America's largest, became the first balloon injected into orbit. *Tiros I. Midas I. Transit I-B. Echo I.*

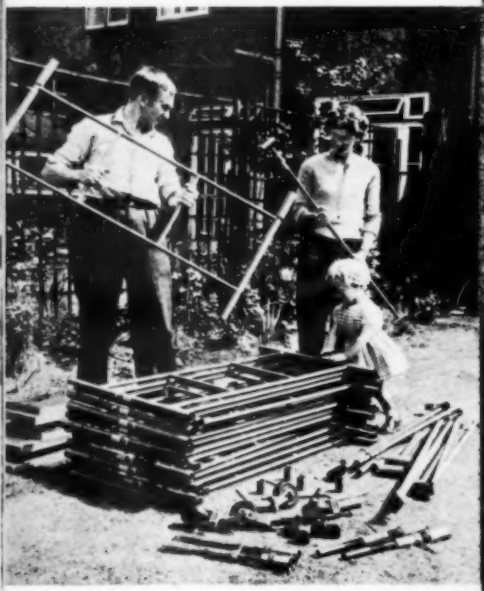
10. Almost completely covered with solar batteries, this satellite roared into orbit during the afternoon of October 4, 1960 and [*Continued on page* 142]

mimi

NEITHER rain nor sleet nor snow can stop our MIMI from the swift completion of her appointed rounds. Why not? Because MIMI is wearing her new "Rain-Zip" coverall, a one-piece, zip-on suit that gives protection against the elements. "Rain-Zip" is heavy-duty vinyl, unaffected by heat or cold. Roomy and action-free, it folds into a small case for carrying. It's fine for outdoor sports and outdoor jobs—as MIMI proves by posing as a gas station attendant. And why is she wearing high heels? Why, to keep her tootsies out of the grease, man! The "Rain-Zip" is sold by Double Jay Mfg. Co., 332 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. The retail price is $5.95.

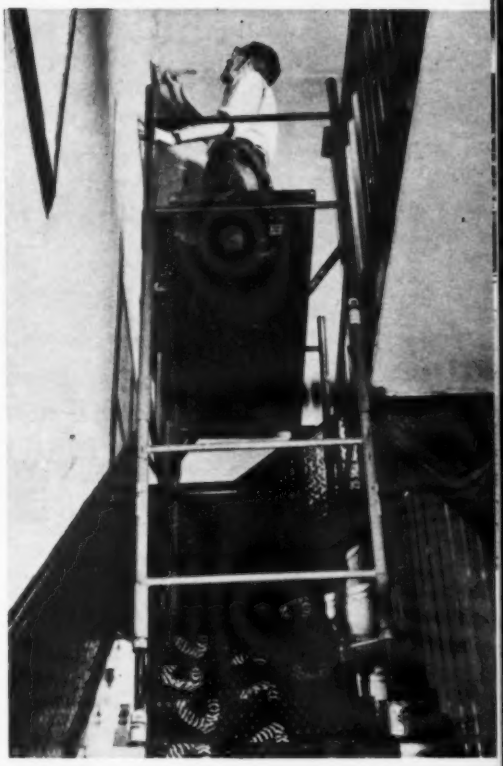
BUILD-YOUR-OWN SCAFFOLD

A BRITISH firm is now producing a lightweight tubular-steel working platform for home owners who like to make their own house repairs. Unassembled, the scaffold's interlocking pieces take up little more space than a toy chest. No tools are required to assemble the rig, which can be done in a matter of minutes. The bottom unit is assembled first; then—if greater height is required—it is mounted by the worker who proceeds to fit the upper units in place. The scaffold can be built to a maximum height of 20 feet. Its roomy working platform area accommodates enough tools, paint cans, materials, etc. to eliminate the necessity for making frequent trips to the ground for more supplies. •



EASY-STAGE scaffold assembles in minutes, no tools needed; fully assembled height is 20 feet. Casters permit stage to be rolled easily from place to place.

SELF-LOCKING wheels at corners of platform slip into socketed fittings. They're unlocked when rig is ready to be moved.



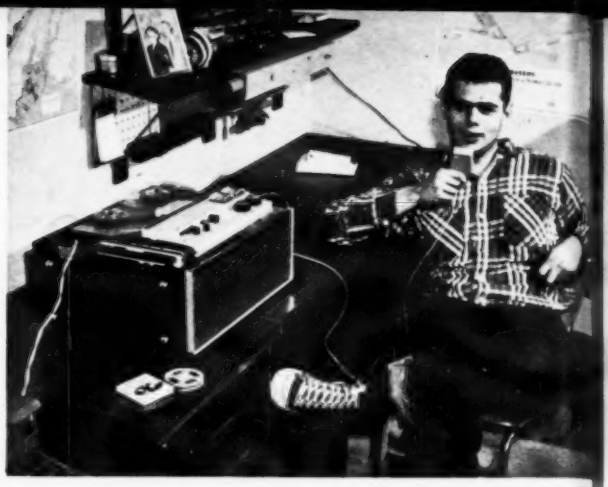
JACK at each corner leg of stage is used to adapt the structure to uneven surfaces.

ONE SECTION of the stage can serve as a tent frame (canvas available as an extra).

SCAFFOLD also assembles as a narrower staging for use in areas of limited space.

BRIGHT IDEA AWARD MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

LIVING LETTERS



15-MINUTE Living Letter is taped via Knight recorder . . .

. . . handy mailing package is addressed . . .

. . . then dropped into slot of mailbox . . .

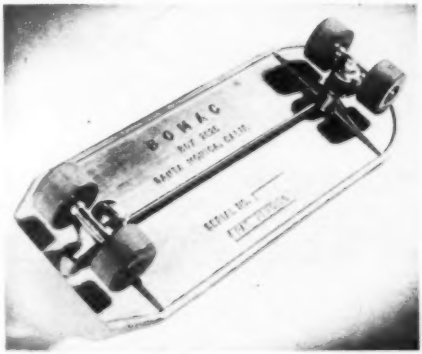
TODAY'S mailman carries voices in his mailbag! They're "Living Letters"—a product of Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. The "letters" are reels of MMM's Scotch brand magnetic tape and they come in handy boxes all ready for addressing and mailing. Now you can send your own voice in your letters to family and friends—complete with grunts, sighs, sobs and moans. Living Letters are available in 15, 23 and 30-minute reels, for 70 cents, $1.00 and $1.60. They're also great as a sound track for home movies. •

. . . and mailman delivers recorded message.

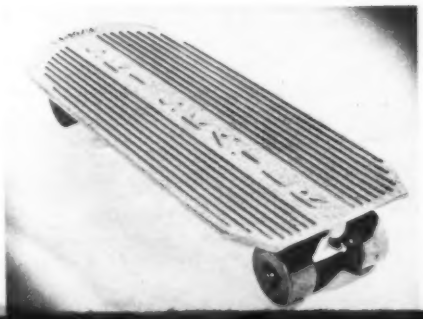
WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SCOOTING downhill on their Ski-Skaters, these brave souls balance like surfboard riders.



SKI-SKATER is simplicity itself—a flat platform with front and rear wheels. You control the direction by shifting weight.



Newest Sport- SKATE-BOARDING!

A NEW fad is gathering momentum in Los Angeles and seems calculated to make the country forget yo-yos and Hula Hoops. It's called "skate-boarding" and is usually done on the Ski-Skater, a small metal platform fitted fore and aft with wheels similar to those on roller skates.

You just find yourself a paved hill, climb to the top, step on your Ski-Skater—and away you go! Naturally, speed depends on how steep the slope is. You steer the Ski-Skater by shifting your weight from side to side and from back to front. Movements similar to skiing and to surfboard riding make skate-boarding a fine conditioner for these two sports.

The Ski-Skater is made by Bowlus Engineering Co., Pacoima, Calif. The price is $10.95. Take a tip from us—start out on a gentle slope! •

TOUGHEST MASONRY material to "hole" is brick. Here operator is using a slow-speed half-inch electric drill with carbide-tipped drill point.

MASONRY FASTENERS

HOW to hang an object on a wall seems to stump a lot of home owners, especially if the wall is constructed of material other than wood. But no problem exists if one is acquainted with the many types of fasteners available.

Just which fastener to use depends not only upon the weight but the kind of load. A thin object which is held close to the wall requires less support than a bulky one. This is because a bulky object exerts more leverage on an anchor at the top. In some cases, it is even necessary to use metal shelf brackets at the bottom.

When a house is being built, such things as tapped inserts, clips, ties or

l close
than a
ky ob-
nchor
n nec-
at the

such
ies or

rated

MASONRY FASTENERS	SIZE	INSTALLATION
CUT NAILS (HARDENED STEEL) TREMONT NAIL CO.	LENGTH 1¼" TO 3"	USE 1½" OR 1¾" ON 1 AND 3 STRAPPING FOR ¾" AND 1" PENETRATION OF MASONRY
CONCRETE STUB NAILS (HARDENED STEEL) INDEPENDENT NAIL AND PACKING CO.	9 AND 10 GAUGE LENGTH ½" TO 3"	ALWAYS DRIVE THROUGH WOOD FIRST, THEN INTO MASONRY STRIKE SQUARE AND HARD
MASONRY NAILS (HARDENED STEEL, KNURLED) INDEPENDENT NAIL AND PACKING CO.	REGULAR ½" TO 4" LONG HEAVY DUTY 1" TO 3½" LONG	DRIVE INTO SOFT MASONRY, WHEN HARD DRILL HOLE 2/3 NAIL LENGTH. PRE-DRILL DRY WOOD, WHEN DRIVING HEAVY DUTY NAILS TO PREVENT SPLITTING
CONDUIT STAPLES HARDENED STEEL, KNURLED INDEPENDENT NAIL AND PACKING CO.	IN 1¾" TO 3½" LENGTHS FOR ½", ¾" AND 1" CONDUIT TUBING AND FLEX TUBE	QUICKER AND EASIER TO USE THAN TWO-PIECE FASTENERS. KNURLING (RIDGES) GIVES GREATER HOLDING POWER

MASONRY FASTENER	SIZE	INSTALLATION
SHURE-SET (STEEL) RAMSET FASTENING SYSTEM	DRIVE PINS LENGTH ½" TO 3" THREADED STUDS ¾" SHANK THREADS ¾" & ⅞" LONG 1¼" SHANK THREADS ⅞" TO 2" LONG	USING MAKERS SPECIAL TOOL DRIVE THRU WOOD AND THIN METAL INTO HARD MASONRY. WASHER MOVES UP INSURING STRAIGHT PENETRATION
ONE PIECE EXPANSION BOLTS (STEEL) THE RAWL PLUG CO.	DIAMETER 3/16" TO ⅝" LENGTH 1" TO 4"	DRILL HOLE OF BOLT'S DIA. DRIVE THRU FIXTURE INTO MASONRY. USE IN HARD MASONRY ONLY
BRUSH HAMMER DRIVE NAIL ANCHORS (ALUMINUM ALLOY) SUPER GRIP ANCHOR BOLT CO.	DIAMETER 3/16" AND ¼" LENGTH ⅞" TO 1¼"	DRILL HOLE TO MATCH SHIELD'S DIA. INSERT SHIELD AND DRIVE NAIL HOME WITH HAMMER
NAIL EXPANSION SHIELDS DIAMOND (DHD-ALUMINUM) U.S.E. (TRIWAY-STEEL) U.S.E. EXP. BOLT CO. OR DIAMOND EXP. CO.	DIAMETER 3/16" TO ½" LENGTH ⅞" TO 3½"	AS ABOVE BUT FOR HEAVIER LOADS. SUPPORTS 500 LBS. IN SOLID MASONRY
SPIRAL DRIVE NAIL ANCHORS (DIE CAST ALLOY) ARRO EXPANSION BOLT CO.	DIAMETER 3/16" TO ½" LENGTH ⅞" TO 3½"	AS ABOVE. SPIRAL PREVENTS LOOSENING FROM VIBRATION

wooden blocks may be installed in the concrete or masonry. But since these become a permanent part of the wall, careful planning must go into their location. If the walls are completed but still fairly new, hardened steel masonry nails may be driven in to hold various objects. But, if the concrete has aged and hardened thoroughly, some other method must be used.

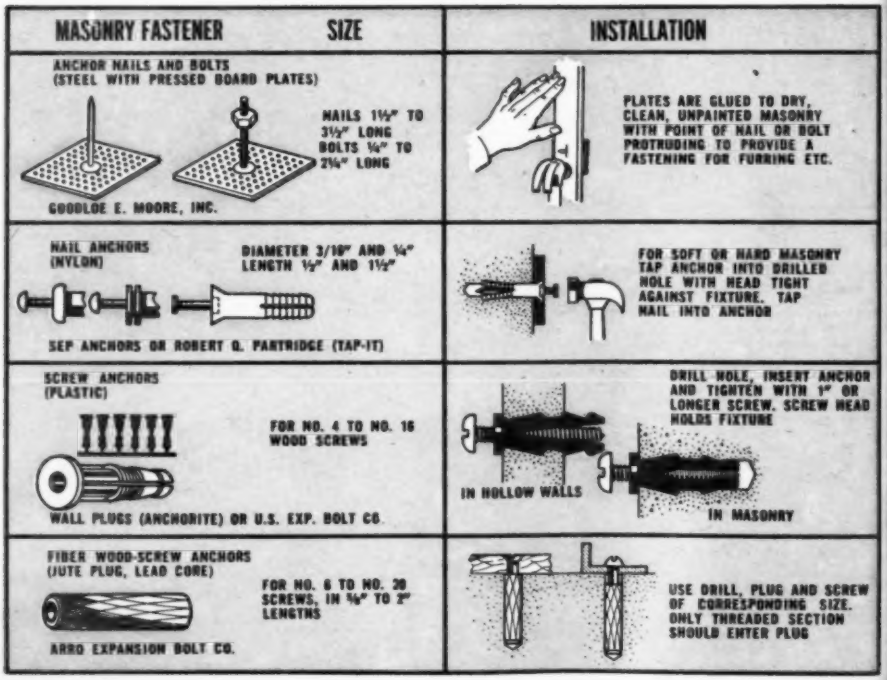
There are several ways of attaching holders to a wall without drilling holes or penetrating the surface. An adhesive anchor is one method. It is usually a perforated metal plate to which a nail is welded or press fitted. Cement, furnished with the anchor, is liberally applied and the anchor is then pressed on with a twisting motion so that the nail projects. This type of anchor was designed primarily for attaching furring strips but it is also useful for hanging objects on a glass or ceramic surface.

Another adhesive hanger consists of a hook mounted on a piece of gummed linen tape. This is safe for holding very light loads such as small pictures or plate racks but it will hold heavier loads if both surfaces are first coated with contact cement.

The most tenacious of all adhesives is epoxy cement. Claims for its holding power are not exaggerated but it should not be used over paint or a crumbling surface because the anchor would then hold no more than *that* surface.

Some fasteners may be used in wood, plaster or composition walls without first drilling a hole. One is the familiar hook-type picture hanger. Tacks, push pins, screws or nails also may be used but they are not as good. If a nail must be used, it should be driven at a downward angle for greater holding power.

Most other installations require drilling a hole. In hollow walls or doors, care must be taken not to break away the inner surface. A regular twist drill may be used in wood or metal. In plaster, marble, slate or terra cotta, this tool will become dull quickly. To overcome this somewhat, the drill point should first be heated cherry red, then quenched in cold water and [*Continued on page* 111]



r loads
d with

ives is
olding
should
mbling
d then

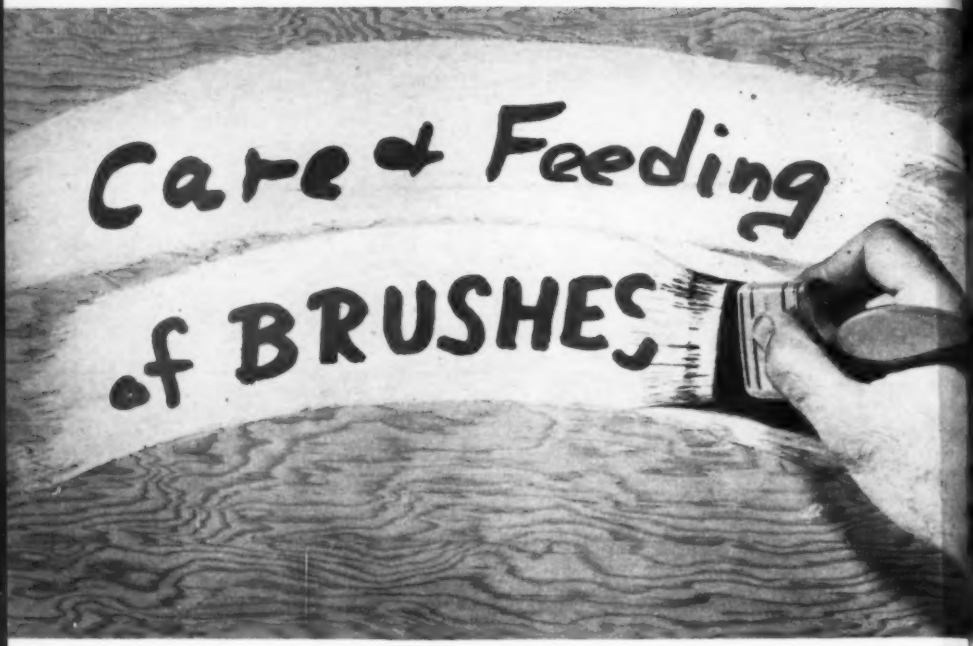
wood,
vithout
amiliar
s, push
e used
il must
down-
ower.
e drill-
rs, care
ay the
ill may
plaster,
ool will
ne this
ld first
ched in
ge 111]

RY OLT A ETC.
SONRY LED T
T ANCHOR 1" OR REW HEAD
ND SCREW S SIZE. ECTION G

strated

MASONRY FASTENER	SIZE	INSTALLATION
MAXIMO SCREW ANCHORS (STEEL) SUPER GRIP ANCHOR BOLT CO.	FOR NO. 5 TO NO. 18 SCREWS	FOR TWIN FAST SCREWS OR STRAIGHT SHANKED, GIMLET POINTED SCREWS. DRILL HOLE, DRIVE IN ANCHOR, TURN SCREW INTO PLACE
WOOD SCREW ANCHOR (LEAD) DIAMOND, ARRO (5000), U.S.E.	FOR NO. 6 TO NO. 24 SCREWS LENGTHS ¾" TO 2"	SHORT ANCHORS FOR SOLID MASONRY, LONG FOR POROUS. INSERT INTO DRILLED HOLE OF SAME DIAMETER. SCREW EXPANDS ANCHOR
NEO-GRIP ANCHOR FOR MACHINE BOLTS, SCREWS (ALUMINUM WITH NEOPRENE SLEEVE) STAR EXPANSION	FOR 6/32, 10/24, ¼/20 BOLT SIZES	USE SPECIAL FIXTURE TO TIGHTEN NEO-GRIP IN HOLE DRILLED FOR TIGHT FIT. ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR BRITTLE WALLS, TILE AND GLASS
HOLLOW WALL ANCHORS (STEEL) DIAMOND (WING-DING), MOLLY	FOR ¼" TO 1¼" WALL THICKNESS	INSERT SCREW INTO DRILLED HOLE, TAP TO SET GRIPPER TEETH, TIGHTEN TO EXPAND ANCHOR THEN REMOVE SCREW AND REINSERT THRU FIXTURE
TOGGLE BOLTS (STEEL) SPRING 3-IN-1	DIAMETER ⅛" TO ½" LENGTH 2" TO 10" DIAMOND (SPRING) OR SUPER GRIP (3-IN-1)	MAKE HOLE LARGE ENOUGH TO ALLOW PASSAGE OF WING IN HORIZONTAL POSITION. INSERT BOLT THRU FIXTURE ONTO WING PUSH WING THRU AND TIGHTEN

MASONRY FASTENER	SIZE	INSTALLATION
LAG SCREW EXPANSION SHIELDS (ZINC OR MALLEABLE IRON) ARRO (1000), DIAMOND (P), U.S.E. (S-N-S).	DIAMETER ¼" TO 1¼" LENGTH 1" TO 8"	FOR HEAVY LOADS. USE SHORT SHIELDS IN HARD MASONRY, LONG IN POROUS. LAG SCREW EXPANDS ANCHOR IN HOLE OF SAME DIAMETER
MACHINE SCREW CALKING ANCHORS (STEEL WITH LEAD ALLOY SLEEVE) ARRO (4000), DIAMOND (RED SEAL)	FOR SCREWS OR BOLTS 8-32 TO 1"-8 DIA.	FOR HEAVY LOADS SET ANCHOR IN HOLE OF SAME DIAMETER. BY HAMMERING SPECIAL TOOL LEAD IS CALKED. INSERT SCREW
MACHINE SCREW DRILLSET ANCHORS (STEEL ALLOY) EXPANDER PLUG U.S. EXPANSION BOLT CO.	FOR SCREWS OR BOLTS ¼" TO ⅝" DIA.	INSERT ANCHOR INTO HOLE OF SAME DIAMETER. HAMMER BLOWS FORCE INTO EXPANDED POSITION GIVING GREAT HOLDING POWER
MACHINE BOLT SHIELDS (DIE CAST ZINC ALLOY) ARRO (3500), U.S.E. (TY TON), DIAMOND (KEYSTONE)	SHORT OR LONG SHIELDS FOR BOLTS ¼" TO 1" DIA.	INSERT IN SNUG-FITTING HOLE. SCREW BOLT THRU FIXTURE INTO SHIELD. TIGHTENING DRAWS WEDGE UP CAUSING EXPANSION
DOUBLE EXPANSION MACHINE BOLT SHIELDS (ZINC ALLOY OR MALLEABLE IRON) ARRO (2500), U.S.E. (DOUBLE), DIAMOND (K. DOUBLE)	FOR BOLTS ¼" TO 1¼" DIA.	AS ABOVE. SHIELD EXPANDS AT BOTH ENDS PROVIDING MAXIMUM HOLDING POWER. FOR VERY HARD MASONRY



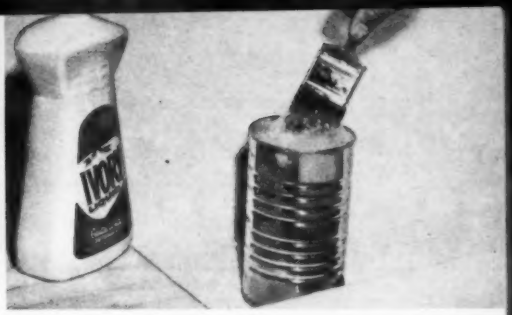
A good paint brush is a good investment—and here is how to take care of your investment.

CHECK a new brush for broken hairs. Clip them off close to heel of handle.

DIP brush about half-way into can of paint. Wipe off excess so paint will not fill up heel.

BEFORE cleaning brush, work out the excess paint on a sheet of newspaper.

CLEAN with two solvents. First removes most paint. Second does actual cleaning.



AFTER brush has been cleaned in solvents, wash in warm, mild detergent, then rinse.

WAIT till brush is dry, then comb it as shown so that the bristles will lie flat.

STAT can be used to coat brushes between jobs. It prevents the paint from hardening.

WHEN a job is interrupted for a few hours or overnight, wrap brush in foil.

HARDENED brushes can be salvaged by boiling them in 15% solution of trisodium phosphate.

WHEN soaking brushes in solvent, suspend them so that bristles do not touch bottom.

PLASTIC PIPE....

This versatile material can make an expert plumber out of the average handyman!

By David X. Manners and Carl De Groote

THE real meaning has disappeared from the word plumbing—and its mystery. In Latin the word *plumbum* meant lead. Since ancient times, when our ancestors first used that easily worked metal for pipes, our household water supply has come through metal. Putting the right twists and turns into metal piping was such a difficult and complicated business that only those who had been initiated into its mysteries during a long period of training were considered fit to do so. The rites of installation were carried out with much fire and smoke. At the end, there was a ceremony known as "the reckoning."

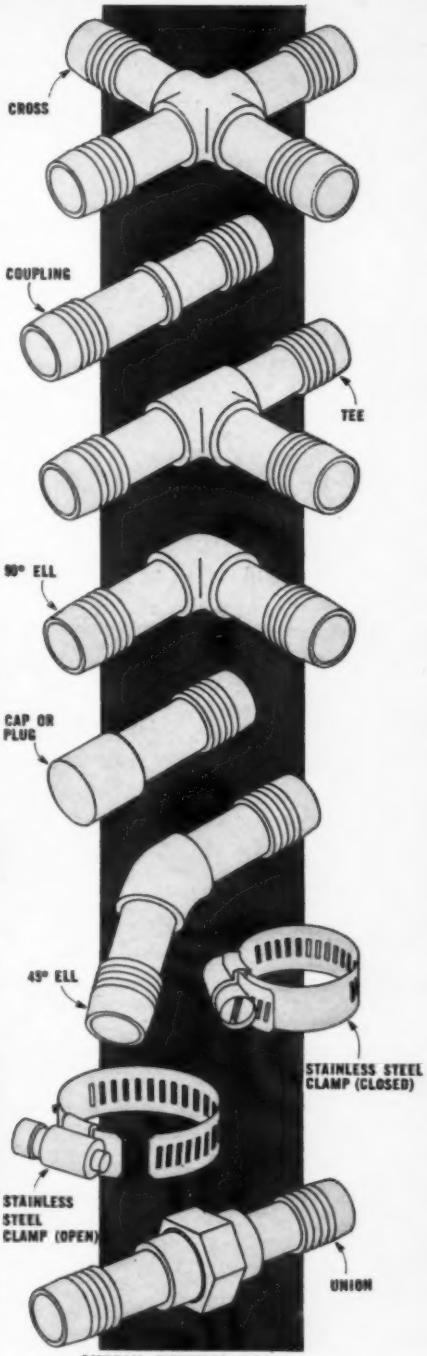
The householder would then offer a large sacrifice in the form of money, to reward the plumber for his labor.

Now, the magic and the metal has been taken out of plumbing by plastic. Gone are the fire and smoke, the cumbersome joints, the vast array of tools. It is now possible to do all house plumbing jobs with plastic and the material is so easy to use that a handyman can install it competently. What's more, it is quicker and cheaper to install than conventional plumbing.

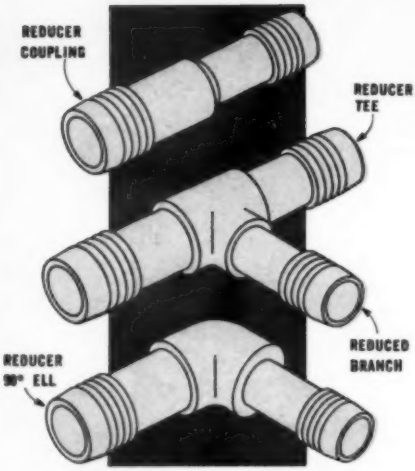
For some time, plastic pipe made from PVC (polyvinyl chloride) has been in use for cold-water lines and for drainage. Now a new plastic, Hi-temp Geon, has been introduced which can be used for hot-water

AFTER making a square cut with ordinary wood saw, smooth the ends with fine emery paper.

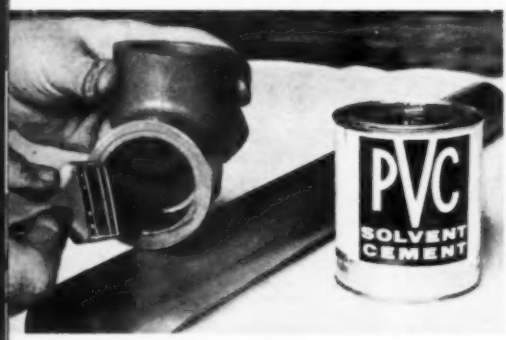
NEXT step in joining is to clean fittings and pipe ends, with cloth dipped in ketone solvent.



SUPPLY FITTINGS FOR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC PIPE AVAILABLE IN PLASTIC OR BRASS



REDUCER SUPPLY FITTINGS FOR FLEXIBLE PLASTIC PIPE AVAILABLE IN PLASTIC OR BRASS

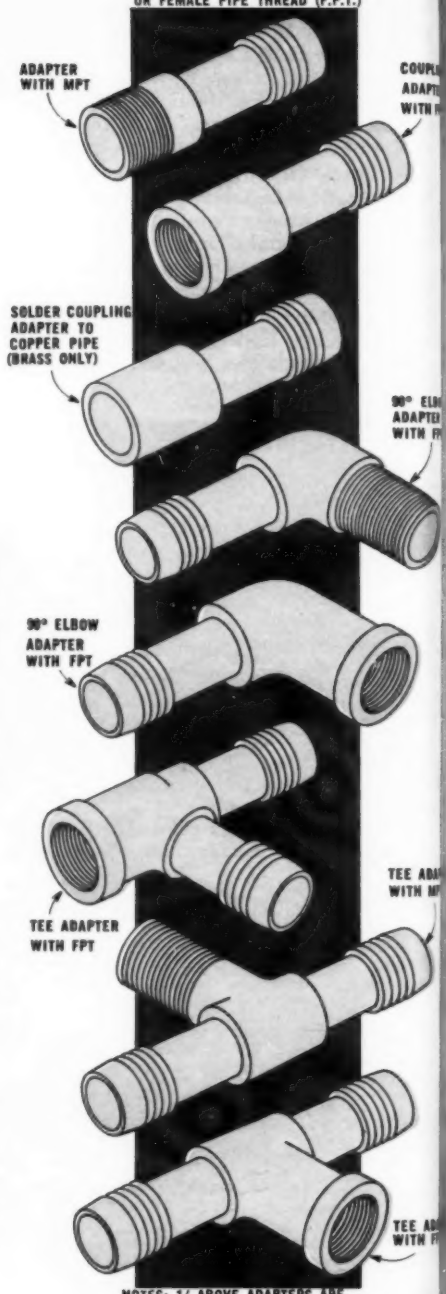


BRUSH all surfaces with cement including shoulder of fitting and butt end of pipe.

INSERT pipe promptly into fitting then give it a 90° turn. Cement dries quickly.

ADAPTER SUPPLY FITTINGS FOR PLASTIC-FLEXIBLE-PIPE

AVAILABLE IN PLASTIC OR BRASS WITH MALE PIPE THREAD (M.P.T.) OR FEMALE PIPE THREAD (F.P.T.)



NOTES: 1/ ABOVE ADAPTERS ARE AVAILABLE AS REDUCER FITTINGS
2/ VENTURY (LONG SHANK) COUPLING ADAPTERS ARE AVAILABLE WITH M.P.T. OR F.P.T.

lines. Geon can stand 200°F without breaking down. So between PVC and Geon there's no longer any home plumbing job which can't be done the plastic way. PVC and Geon, both made from vinyl, weigh only one-sixth as much as copper.

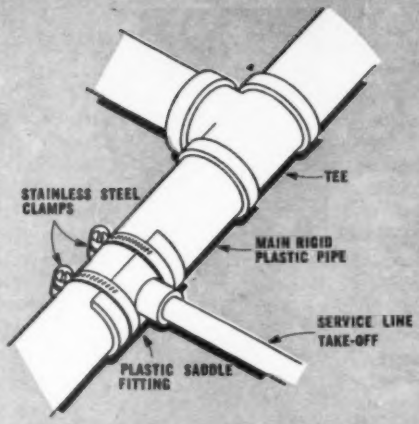
You'll find there are many advantages in switching to plastic. It is far easier to work than metal. It can be assembled at least twice as fast. It can be cut with an ordinary wood saw and is readily bent by heating, minimizing the number of fittings required. Joints are made with a solvent cement that's brushed on. You don't need any of the special wrenches, threaders and soldering gear that metal plumbing jobs require.

In performance, plastic has strong points too. It is a good insulator. Cold-water pipes made of it won't sweat in humid weather. Hot-water pipes hold their heat, even in long runs. Both Hi-temp Geon and PVC have the slick, smooth surface, characteristic of most plastics. This means a minimum of resistance to water flow and a maximum of resistance to clogging. It won't corrode, takes rough handling and never gives off any "pipe taste." The material is non-flammable, unaffected by sunlight or other environmental factors and can be buried in earth or concrete. Most conveniently, it can be joined to other kinds of pipe by means of adapters.

PVC is available at most plumbing supply houses in the one-inch size for about 27 cents per foot. That's less than half the cost of copper, and is cheaper even than the lowest-priced galvanized pipe.

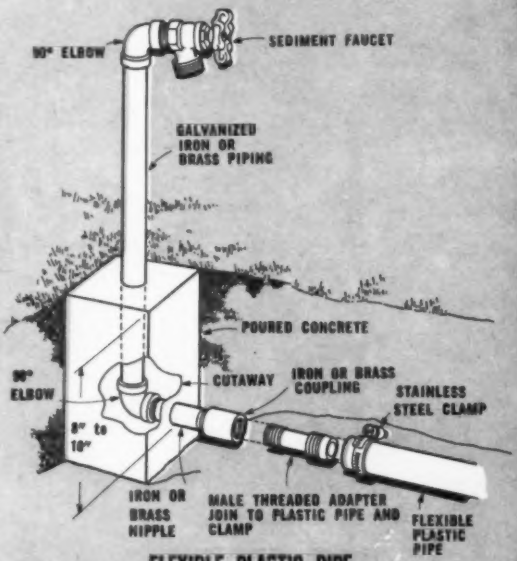
Hi-temp Geon has just gone into production and you can expect its price to be the same as or slightly less than copper until supplies become more plentiful. Then look for the price to drop. Your big savings right now will be on labor. Standard plastic-pipe length is 20 feet. A variety of fittings and valves are available to match the material.

Working this new material is easy.

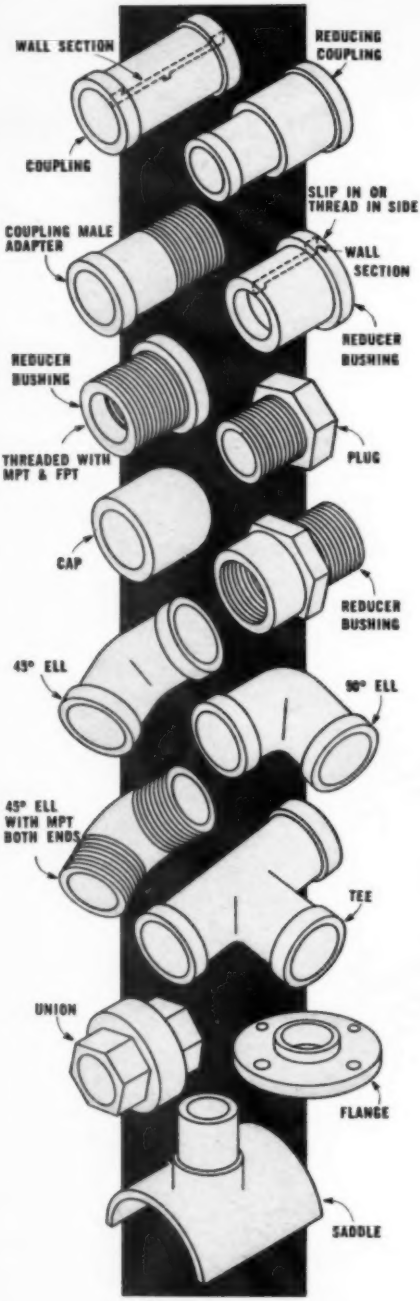


SADDLE FITTING FOR SERVICE LINES TAKE OFF FROM WATER MAINS

A—DRILL HOLE IN MAIN USING BRACE AND BIT
B—MARK OFF AREA SADDLE WILL OCCUPY ON MAIN AND BRUSH WITH SOLVENT. BRUSH SOLVENT ON INSIDE CURVED AREA OF SADDLE
C—LOCATE SADDLE WITH AN INSERT WOODEN GUIDE PLUG OVER HOLE. PRESS SADDLE ON MAIN AND HOLD TIGHTLY WHILE TIGHTENING TWO STAINLESS STEEL CLAMPS.
D—BRUSH SOLVENT ON CONNECTING END OF SERVICE LINE AND CEMENT INTO SADDLE.



FLEXIBLE PLASTIC PIPE CONNECTION TO IRON OR BRASS PIPING.



PLASTIC SUPPLY FITTINGS FOR SEMI-RIGID AND RIGID PLASTIC PIPE

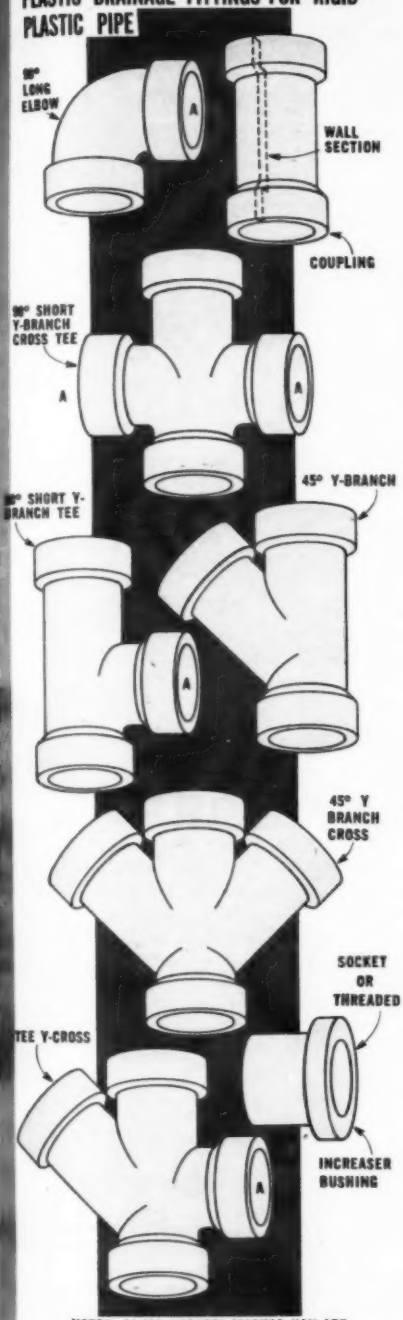
In making joints, be sure the pipe ends are square and smooth. A miter box, or similar jig, will help you make square saw cuts. Use emery cloth to smooth the pipe end after sawing. Before cementing, clean both pipe end and fitting socket with a cloth moistened with a ketone solvent, such as acetone or Mek.

Brush cement generously on both pipe and fitting and don't overlook the butt end of the pipe or the socket bottom on the fitting. The cement dries rapidly. Assemble the joint at once, making sure the pipe end goes all the way to the socket bottom. Immediately give the fitting a quarter-turn to distribute the cement. If you have used enough cement, some will squeeze out around the mouth of the fitting. It helps prevent leaks. If none is squeezed out, take the joint apart at once and apply more cement.

Don't disturb the joint for 30 minutes after assembly. The pipe can take limited water pressure after one hour, but doesn't reach full strength for 24 hours. After that, the joint is stronger than the pipe itself.

HEATING to 250°F permits bending. Cool pipe quickly by plunging it in cold water.

PLASTIC DRAINAGE FITTINGS FOR RIGID-PLASTIC PIPE

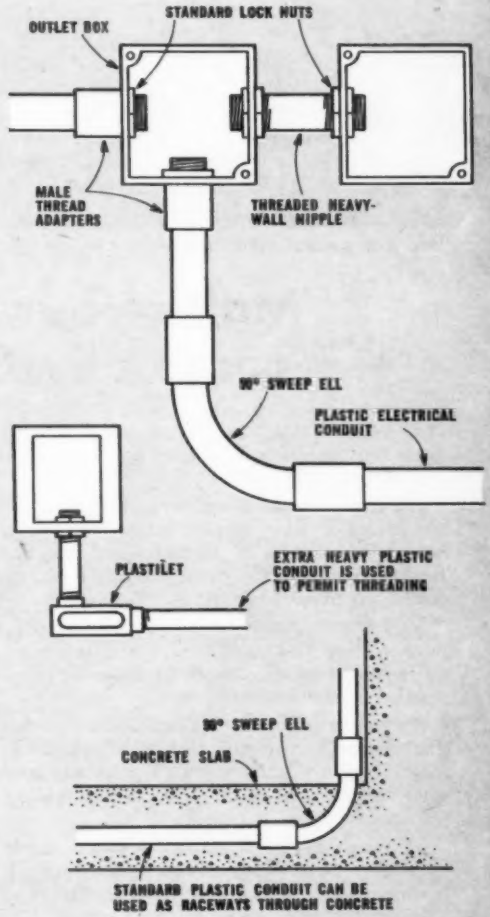


NOTES: 1/ ALL SOCKETS MARKED "A" ARE SLOPED FOR ¼" PER FOOT PITCH UP.

2/ 45° ELBOWS, 90° AND 45° SWEEP ELL, CROSS AND CAP FITTINGS TOGETHER WITH SOCKET TYPE AND THREADED ADAPTERS ARE AVAILABLE.

A temperature of 250°F is needed to soften plastic pipe before bending. A torch will do the job, but don't hold the pipe directly in the flame and be careful not to overheat it. If an oven is convenient, it will do this job well. After bending, cool the pipe quickly with cold water. For sharp bends, prevent kinking by packing the pipe with sand or using a metal spiral inside.

On heating, plastic expands far more than metal, so give pipes freedom to move. If a pipe must be firmly anchored, use an S-bend in the line between the rigidly fixed points to take up any movement. •



RIGID PLASTIC ELECTRICAL CONDUIT

New Ideas in Photography

YOU WON'T BELIEVE IT till you hear it—the rich, clear-as-a-bell sound of the Kodak Sound 8 Projector!

Make your 8mm movies come alive with sound!

Now you can add rich, stirring sound to your 8mm movies—new or old. And you can use your present camera.

All this is made possible by Kodak's discovery of a way to put quality magnetic sound on narrow 8mm film—and by the Kodak Sound 8 Projector, which both records and plays back the sound.

You simply take your processed film to your dealer. Ask him to have a magnetic stripe, such as Kodak Sonotrack Coating, applied to the film edge.

As you project the "striped" film through your Sound 8 Projector, talk into the mike to record voice commentary. For music and sound effects, hook in your record player or tape recorder.

You can play back your new sound movie instantly. To improve any sections of sound, just reverse the film and re-record; erasure of previous sound is automatic.

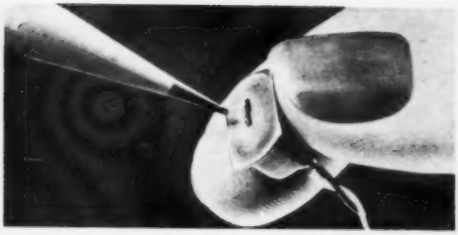
Kodak Sound 8 Projector, with microph and built-in speaker, is less than $350. your dealer for exact retail price. Ma dealers offer terms as low as 10% down.

RECORD RIGHT ON THE FILM—voices or "live" so effects through mike, music from your record pl or tape recorder. Play back through projec built-in speaker, through your present hi-fi eq ment—or through both!

from Kodak

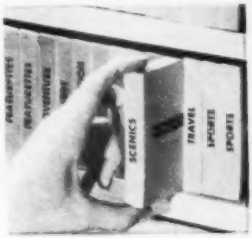
LONG-PLAY (33⅓) RECORD OF BACKGROUND MUSIC and special sound effects comes with your Kodak Sound 8 Projector. These high-fidelity musical selections are adaptable to just about every situation you're likely to capture on film. Thirteen common sound effects are also included.

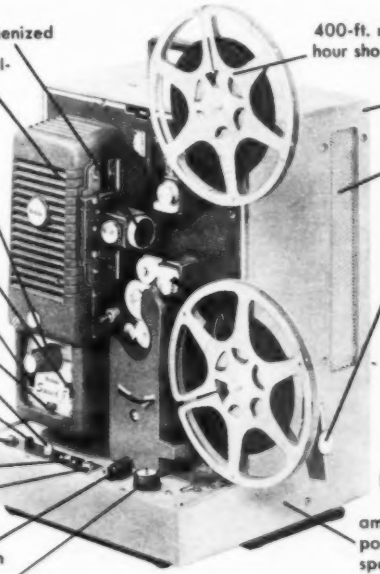
(Below) **TWO FINE INSTRUMENTS IN ONE:** the Kodak Sound 8 is a top-quality 8mm projector that gives you sharp, clear movies up to 5 feet wide. It also is a fine sound system with frequency response 70 to 7,500 cycles. Projector will never need oiling.



SOUND PICKUP HEAD is only 2/100" wide. It would wear away fast if made of the usual magnetic alloy. Kodak head is made of new, incredibly hard Alfenol alloy, is virtually wearproof. Will record for countless hours without loss in sound quality.

PROFESSIONAL 8mm sound films are now available for sale or rent . . . and many more are coming. The Kodak Sound 8 Projector runs at 24 frames per second for professional films, and at 16 fps for most personal films.





f/1.6 lens, Lumenized

has 500-watt internal-reflector lamp

reverse-still-forward projector control

on-off lamp switch

motor switch

high-low lamp switch

sound-level indicator

"now recording" warning light

jack for an external speaker

phono input

mike input

self-locking record/playback switch

volume control

400-ft. reel capacity for half-hour showings; fast motor rewind

sturdy self-contained case

10" x 2" speaker

elevation knob

phono cord included

high-quality mike included

amplifier has enough power for built-in speaker plus any external speaker

Price is subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak TRADEMARK

Enjoy Walt Disney's "Wonderful World of Color" Sunday evenings, NBC-TV

GARDEN TIPS

AUTUMN is the time you should plant tulips and daffodils if you want early spring flowers, advises Associated Bulb Growers of Holland.

Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pa.

ROOT GROWTH of cuttings is hastened if cut end is dipped in Rootone powder.

BORERS can be killed with a new preparation that is painted over bark around the holes made by these insects. Use brush as shown.

Thomas Enterprises, Tulsa 5, Okla.

SHRUBS AND VINES can be tied to a brick wall by bending a screw eye at right angles and securing with epoxy cement.

GET SET FOR THE FALL AND WINTER JOBS

Set up a Weldwood Fix and Finish Shelf in your workshop

FINISH DOORS with Weldwood Satinlac®. A complete finish—it seals, primes, finishes! Assures a glowing, soft-sheen luster. Brings out the wood's natural beauty without "plate-glass" shine.

MEND A DRAWER with Weldwood Presto-Set® Glue. Quick, clean, dries fast, won't stain. Bonds paper, wood, cloth, china. In handy bellows-action squeeze bottle with spreader top. From 39¢.

EDGE A COFFEE TABLE with Weldwood Flexible Wood-Trim®. Real wood, paper-backed, in handy 8' rolls. Use it to finish off any Plywood project or as decorative trim. Apply with Presto-Set Glue.

Save time and trouble. Keep the Weldwood® adhesives and finishes you'll need this fall and winter on your workshop shelf—and you're ready for almost any job when it arises. For a starter, you might get these products for this year's inside-the-house projects: Weldwood Satinlac, Presto-Set and Plastic Resin Glues, Wood-Trim, Firzite, and Putty Stiks®. You'll find them at your local lumber yard, or paint and hardware stores.

ADHESIVES
WELDWOOD
WOOD FINISHES

Products of United States Plywood

MI's HARDWARE STORE

ADJUSTABLE joist brace snaps into place, made of rust-proofed steel, sells for 57¢.

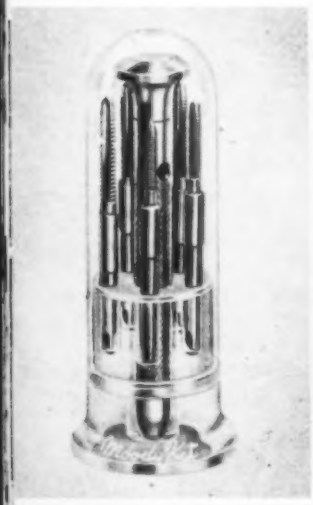
Curtis Industries, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

CAR-WASHING wand hooks up to garden hose, has built-in detergent dispenser: $8.95.

Ozrow Products Co., Inc., Hazel St., Glen Cove, N. Y.

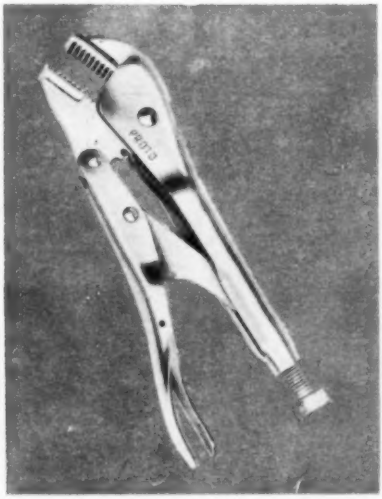
MASONRY patching kit is complete with mix, trowel and box. Six-pound size, $2.

Instant Crete Corp., 1134 E. St. George Ave., Linden, N. J.



TINY tap set has five taps, 0x80, 1x72, 2x56, 3x48, and 4x40. Set includes a chuck.

Moody Machine Products Co., Inc., 42-46 Dudley St., Providence 5, R. I.



NEW LOCKING plier has a positive acting quick-release feature as part of the handle. The price is $2.98.

Proto Tool Co., 2209 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

A BALL takes the place of a worn-out washer to repair faucet: 29¢ for four.

Vande Corp., P.O. Box 898, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Masonry Fasteners

[*Continued from page* 96]

resharpened to a chisel point. In use, it should be rotated slowly. Better still, use a drill designed especially for this rugged purpose.

Masonry drills fall into two groups: those that are rotated to make a hole and those that are hammered. Hand or machine power may be used. The most common impact type is the three or four-point star drill which is available in various sizes. Others, such as *Rawldrills*, range from as small as 5/32-inch up to ¾-inch and come with either a straight or a twist flute. They may be used by hand, in a power hammer or with an impact driver attachment for a power drill. A rubber holder is available to cushion the hand from hammer blows.

When using an impact drill by hand, it

[*Continued on page* 113]

The proof is in the puffing!

PRINCE ALBERT has the flavor most favored in the U.S.A.

- always tastes fresh
- mild, mellow flavor
- cool 'n' steady burning

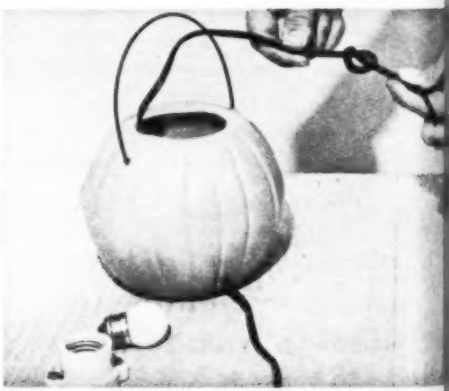
PRINCE ALBERT

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

ILLUMINATED JACK-O-LANTERN

HALLOWEEN is mostly for the kids but even the crustiest of us, by helping them to enjoy it, can find as much fun for himself. This modern version of the traditional jack-o-lantern is made up of a plastic pumpkin, a 7½-watt bulb, a porcelain socket and a length of wire. To keep out the weather use an oversize jar cover painted black as a hat for the head. Its eerie aspect, the mark of the occasion, will delight Halloween visitors.—*John N. Roe*

TWO screw holes for the bulb socket are drilled through plastic pumpkin bottom.



WIRE is passed through hole in lantern back and then knotted inside for safety.

Masonry Fasteners

[*Continued from page* 111]

should be rotated between hammer blows to cut a true hole and prevent jamming. After the hole is started, the drill should be "jumped" to keep the hole clean and make further drilling easier. For best results, the drill should be hit squarely and not too hard. A heavy hand actually makes progress slower and may break the drill. When working on a glazed surface such as ceramic tile, first chip away the surface with a sharp punch. Finally, keep the drill sharp.

If many holes are to be drilled, it is best to purchase a carbide-tipped masonry drill. This type is used in a slow-speed electric drill or in one which has the speed reduced by an external reduction gear attachment. No more effort is expended with these drills than would be necessary to bore holes in hard wood except that it takes a bit longer.

The fastener used most in hollow masonry walls or other thin walls is the *toggle bolt*. It is a machine screw onto which is threaded a single or double collapsible wing. The wings fold flat against the screw for passage through the hole and spread out as an anchor at the rear when the screw is tightened up. Toggle bolts are sold in many sizes with round or flathead machine screws and also come with a stud end which takes a nut.

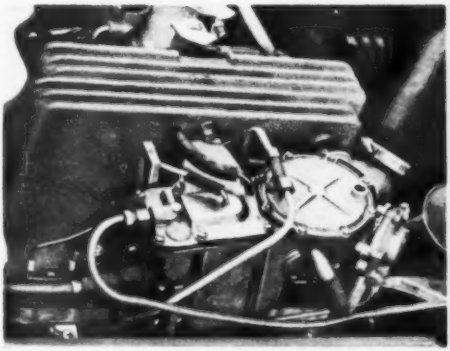
Another fastener used on thin walls is the *Molly* type. It is a machine screw with a sectional sleeve that fans out and flattens against the inside of the wall when the screw is tightened. The screw can then be removed, run through the object to be hung and screwed back into the part of the fastener remaining on the inside of the wall.

The largest group of holding devices consists of the type which goes into solid material. This requires the drilling of a hole and the insertion of an anchor which is expanded in one way or another. The hole must be exactly size recommended.

One plug type of screw anchor is made of chemically treated twisted strands of jute fiber. As the hole, the screw and the plug are practically the same size, a tremendous amount of compression develops. Each plug contains a hollow metal core

Test your automotive I.Q!

QUICK QUIZ BY QUAKER STATE



1. *What is the purpose of this alternative to the conventional carburetor?*

2. *What does this symbol stand for?*

The symbol stands for your car's best engine life preserver—Quaker State Motor Oil. Super-refined from 100% pure Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil, Quaker State keeps your car on the road, out of the repair shop—saves you money! Insist on Quaker State. Available most everywhere. For your dealer's name, call Western Union Operator 25.

ANSWERS: 1. *Fuel injection system, for efficient fuel consumption.* 2. *World's finest motor oil.*

©QSORC, 1961

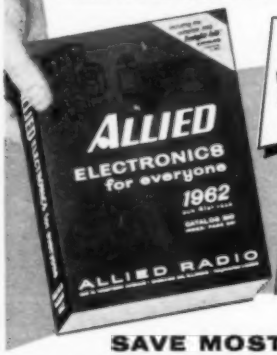
QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORP., OIL CITY, PA.

free

ALLIED

MONEY-SAVING 1962

ELECTRONICS CATALOG



444 PAGES
WORLD'S BIGGEST
MOST COMPLETE

NO MONEY DOWN
EASIEST TERMS

SAVE MOST ON

EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

Send for this FREE catalog—it's the biggest—featuring everything in Electronics for modern living, including products and values available only from ALLIED. Whether you're a kit builder, experimenter, hi-fi fan, Amateur, serviceman or engineer, you'll save most on:

- KNIGHT-KITS®—Best in Build Your Own
- Everything in Stereo Hi-Fidelity
- New Multiplex Stereo FM
- New All-Transistor Stereo Hi-Fi
- KNIGHT® Super-Value Stereo Hi-Fi
- Tape Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Citizens Band 2-Way Radios
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools, Books
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Public Address & Intercom
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fastest service, expert personal help, easiest-pay terms, satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Send coupon today for FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog.

free CATALOG

THE WORLD'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC SUPPLY HOUSE

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 6-K1
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1962 ALLIED Catalog.

Name _____
PLEASE PRINT

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

which makes it possible to unscrew and replace the screw if necessary. The Rawl plug is well known and the Star Fiberplug is similar.

Temporary anchors are sometimes substituted. These are made from wood plugs, short lengths of round pencil, steel wool or lead wool. With the possible exception of lead wool, none of these will hold up as well as the fiber plugs. Lead or plastic expansion shields are also used with wood screws in the same manner as the jute plugs.

The best known *expansion shield type* of anchor is the one made in two parts of iron or lead for use with a lag screw. As the lag screw is tightened into the internal threads of the shield, its two parts expand to grip the sides of the hole. The hole size to be drilled is generally stamped on the side of the anchor.

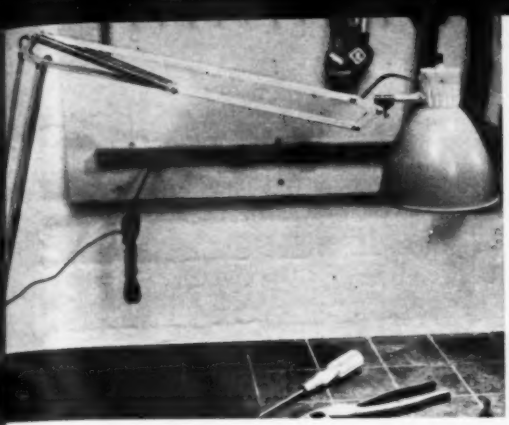
Drive anchors come in one piece with a countersunk, round or stud head. These are driven like a nail into a pre-drilled hole which compresses their pre-expanded sides to hold them firmly. Another anchor is made for use with a special nail. It's a shield into which the nail is driven to expand its lower end. The primary use is for holding dead loads.

All the anchors mentioned for use in solid walls also may be used in masonry floors to hold benches, cabinets and other objects in place. From the complete line which is detailed in the charts, you can take your pick and do that job which has stumped you until now. •

LIST OF MANUFACTURERS

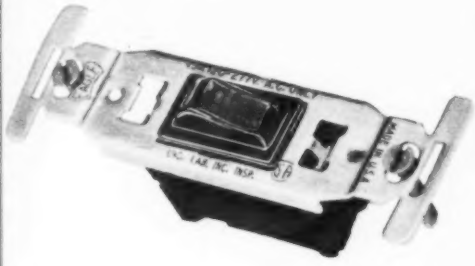
Ace-Sycamore, Inc., 448 Dekalb Ave., Sycamore, Ill.
Arro Expansion Bolt Co., Box 388, Marion, Ohio
Columbia Fastener Co., 3229 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago 8
Cosmo Industries, Inc., 6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16
Diamond Expansion Bolt Co., Inc., Garwood, N. J.
Goodloe E. Moore, Inc., Danville, Ill.
Independent Nail & Packing Co., Bridgewater, Mass.
Molly Corp., Reading, Pa.
Ramset Fastening System, 289 Winchester Ave., New Haven 4, Conn.
Schneider Engineering & Electronics, Inc., 3592 N. W. 52nd St., Miami, Fla.
Star Expansion-Industries Corp., Mountainville, N. Y.
Super-Grip Anchor Bolt Co., Inc., 3333 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia 40
Tremont Nail Co., Wareham, Mass.
U. S. Expansion Bolt Co., York, Pa.
United States Steel Corp., 614 Superior Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13
Wall Plugs, Inc., 8347 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 20

MI's HARDWARE STORE



TECH-LYTE, a "lazy" action counter-balanced gray enameled shop light, in kit form, $9.95.

Zack Electronics, 1422 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

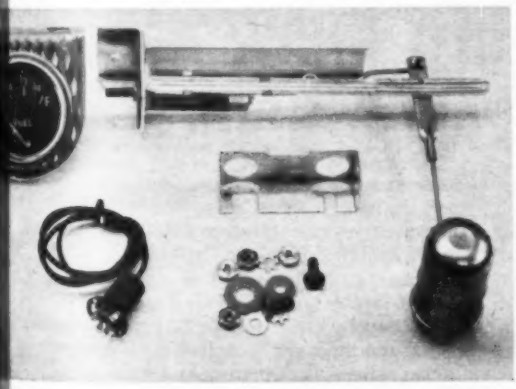


TOUCH-A-MATIC, a silent action wall switch features narrow "throw," pressure terminals.

Eagle Electric Mfg. Co., 23-10 Bridge Plaza South, Long Island City 1, N. Y.

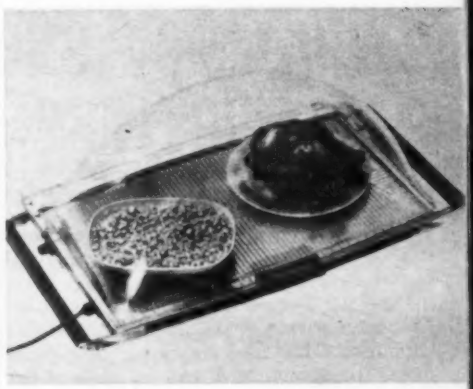
WEATHER-RESISTANT bluebird house is sold in a knock-down kit for $2.

Duncan Bluebird Nest Box, Greenfield Wood Prod., Youngs Creek, Ind.



VOLKSWAGEN gas tank gauge is available as a kit for owner installation. Cost, $15.30.

Lafayette Radio, 165-08 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 33, N. Y.



HOTRAYDOME, an electrically-heated server with plastic dome, $15.

Salton Mfg. Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.

COMPACT Nautilus No-Duct by Major Industries, Inc. filters with aluminum and charcoal.

WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT DUCTLESS RANGE HOODS

By Al Bernsohn

GETTING rid of smoke and cooking smells used to be a simple matter when our constitutions were hardier and we were accustomed to a gale or at best a strong draft blowing through the house. The used air, being heated, rose of its own accord and in earliest times was let out into the open through a hole in the roof. This method was later modified into a chimney of which a more recent development is the ducted range hood which uses a fan to assist the waste air through ducts into the open.

The principle in all of these is the same. Stale air is expelled outside and replaced by fresh air. In our more complex modern way of living, situations arise where this principle cannot operate because there is nowhere to send the smoke and grease-laden air. This means that the smell of steak and onions, not a bad smell when it is fresh

and you are hungry, hangs around the kitchen long after it is appreciated, finding its way into the bedroom, the clothes closet, in fact never disappearing until replaced by another smell. The remedy for this undesirable condition came with the development of the ductless range hood.

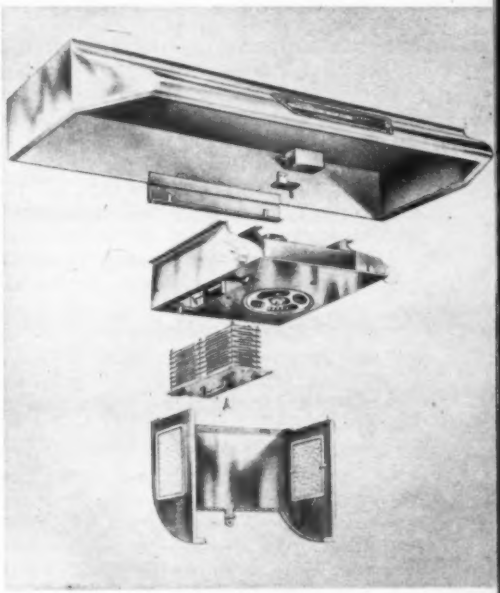
As its name indicates, this type of hood has no ducts and therefore no access to the outside. Its function is not to drain off and expel the impure air but to clean that air and send it back into the room. It is not intended as a substitute for the ducted type but for use when it is impractical to install the latter. It cannot get rid of heat and moisture, a drawback in summer, but sometimes a good point in winter when heat is at a premium. What it does very efficiently is to eliminate smoke, smell and grease and it has the advantages of being compact and easy to install.

The air is cleaned in two stages as a fan draws it through the hood. The first step is the removal of grease particles which are caught by an aluminum filter. Washing in detergent several times a year is enough to keep this filter clear.

The second process is the removal of odors, smoke, pollen and dust after which the air is ready to be sent into the room again. On most ductless hoods, this second process is carried out by a filter of activated charcoal which absorbs the impurities.

Activated charcoal is the stuff which helped to keep the air fresh in the atomic-powered submarine Nautilus while it was underwater for months. It is made by roasting woody materials until they become hard, black, shiny and extremely porous. A maker estimates that in 1.5 cubic centimeters of activated charcoal there are over 125 million channels which can be only detected with a microscope. It is these channels which give the material its porous or absorptive capacity. In a New York chemical show its effectiveness was demonstrated by a really sure-fire test. Two skunks were exhibited in an enclosed cage. Spectators could sample their protective scent in its natural state in minute doses through an atomizer. They were then exposed to a stream of

OVENMASTER made by Ductless Hood stops smoke and smell from built-in ovens.

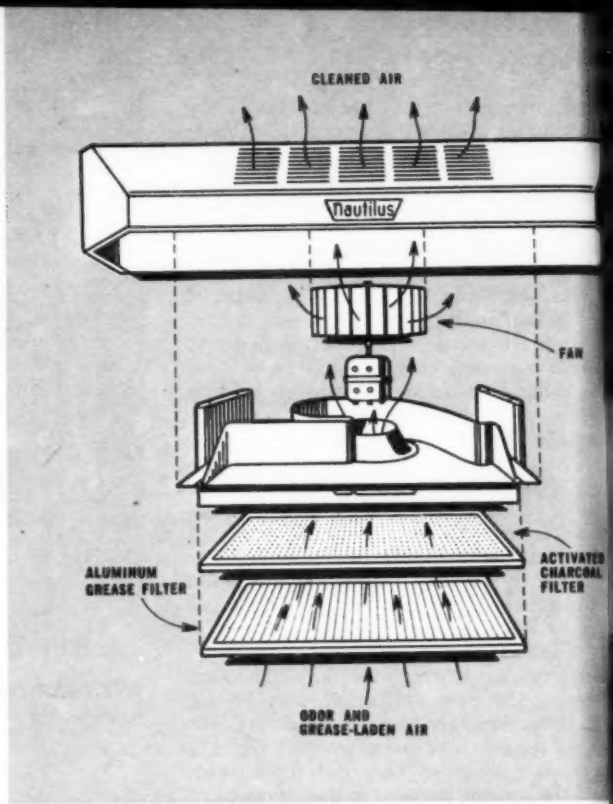


IONIZATION chamber and fan are contained in core of Progress electronic hood.

air from the cage which, after being passed over charcoal filters, was completely free of taint.

An activated charcoal filter loses its efficiency as grease finds its way past the preceding filter and clogs the pores. For this reason there should be a definite gap between the aluminum filter and the charcoal to avoid grease being transferred by conduction. When the charcoal begins to lose its porosity it is replaced or re-activated by prolonged baking.

There are alternatives to activated charcoal for removing odors and finer particles. One is a filter of aluminum mesh coated with a sticky solution which, working like flypaper, traps the particles as the air passes over it. This adhesive surface is renewed by periodic application of the solution from a spray can. Another hood works electronically by ionization. Air particles are first given a positive or negative charge and then attracted to the filter plates which act as magnets. The advantage of the electronic type is that no replacement of filters is needed.



Ductless hoods are generally easy to install. Either they are attached with screws to the underside of a cabinet above the range or, where there is no cabinet, to a peninsula mounting which is screwed into the wall and projects over the range. The hood is attached to the mounting and simply plugged into an electrical outlet.

In making one's selection from the variety of hoods on the market there are several things to keep in mind. In general the bigger the filter area the less you will have to do to maintain it but this does not mean that the hood with the biggest filter area will be the most efficient. A lot depends on the efficiency of the fan and its ability to keep the air circulating through the hood. Some manufacturers have neglected to build up fan power in proportion to the size of the filter area. There is no point in having unnecessary bulk and expense of a larger size filter than you need. On the other hand, although a shallow unit looks trim it is necessary that a certain amount of air be accommodated under the hood. A unit that does not intercept the steam from the cabbage on the front burner is not doing its job.

The method of discharging the clean air is an important consideration. If the discharge is too close to the intake it can create turbulence, hindering the normal rise of the heated air into the hood. Usually the higher the point of discharge the less likelihood there is of impeding the intake.

Among the details to look for when choosing a hood is a built-in light. This is helpful and often necessary as the hood, be mounted two feet above the cooking

[*Continued on page* 131]

1. Deflate the tire. Break away the tire from the wheel (both sides) with a 2x4.

2. Remove the valve from the wheel with a hack saw. Smooth the wheel with steel wool.

HOW TO PUT A TUBE IN A TUBELESS TIRE

3. Drill eight holes on each side of the tire with a 5/64-inch drill. Each hole to be ¼-inch deep and ⅞-inch from the bead.

This step (venting) is recommended by a leading tire manufacturer. Next (4) dust the tube with talcum and insert it into the tire.

5. Pass a valve fishing tool through hole in wheel and screw it to the valve stem.

6. Use two or more tire irons to mount the tire back on the wheel. Be careful not to pinch the tube.

7. Take small "bites" as you get to end. Inflate tire, deflate and inflate again.

THE OIL CAN, simple to use, goes a long way in preventing troubl

CAR CARE

HOW ABOUT LUBRICATING YOUR CAR?

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers

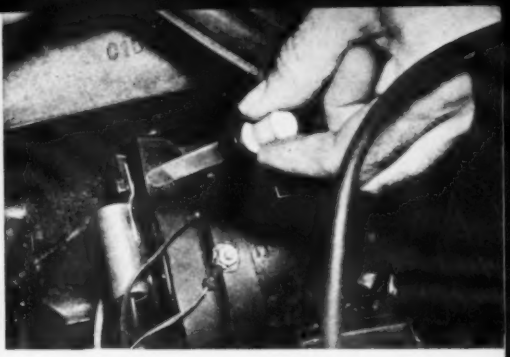
DESIRABLE as it is, the regular 1,000-mile greasing just doesn't provide sufficient lubrication for even the most advanced car. The machine's anatomy cries out for a few drops of oil here, a pat of special lube there. An owner can't afford to be without the oil can. Costly repairs can be nipped in the bud and no one will ever be able to estimate how many accidents auxiliary lubrication prevents.

Whether we're trying to get more mileage from the chassis, the body or the equipment, lubrication is a major factor—and we're better off today because there are so many special lubes in spray cans, grease sticks or tubes. Recently, the steering wheel of my car got to squeaking. It could have been a bushing condition but I decided it might be a lot simpler. Picking up a can of Garry's Hush, which is also useful for stopping noises around window frames of convertibles, I gave the noisy area a few shots. It checked friction between the wheel hub and the post housing and the noise vanished.

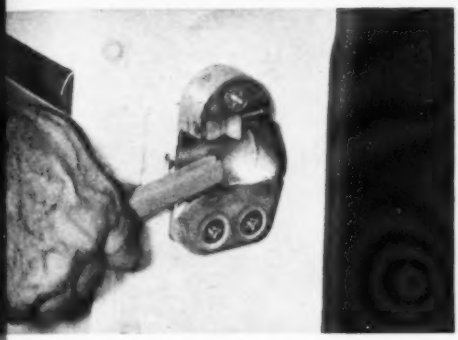
When his engine failed to drop back to idle upon releasing the gas pedal, one owner decided that the dashpot (a carburetor throttle brake used on some cars with automatic drives) needed replacing. His mechanic had a different view. "Throttle linkage sticks," he announced, reaching for a can of Gumout automatic choke cleaner. This quickly removed the binding gum.

The same treatment should be given pivot points for the clutch and transmission shift linkage. If they do not have rubber bushings, put a few drops of light oil on the clutch and brake shafts. The rule with rubber bushings (shackles, end

WIPE breaker arm rubbing block in distributor with a small amount of Vaseline.



EYEDROPPER is just the thing to oil a generator bearing without risk of excess.



NOISE of rattling door is often checked by using grease stick on the lock striker.

TWO OUNCES of soluble oil in radiator lubricates internal parts of water pump.

of anti-sway bars or shock absorber arms) is to leave them alone unless a squeak develops. Then lubricate them sparingly with special lube for rubber parts, brake fluid will do.

Car makers usually caution against oiling the carburetor linkage. This is because many owners would pour on the oil until it collected so much dirt and grime that it wouldn't operate smoothly. Knowing the facts, however, it would seem proper to use a spray-on cleanser

A FEW DROPS of brake fluid kills noise in bushings at the ends of anti-sway bar.

DROPPING oil on hard-to-crank window gears may be possible with glass lowered.

A LITTLE OIL on each pivot point aids in keeping up the windshield wiper speed.

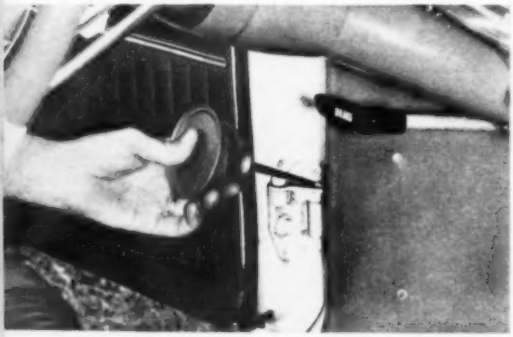
LUBRICATE a car lock by putting some powdered graphite on key before insertion.

SILICONE SPRAY on door weatherstripping is effective in preventing squeaks.

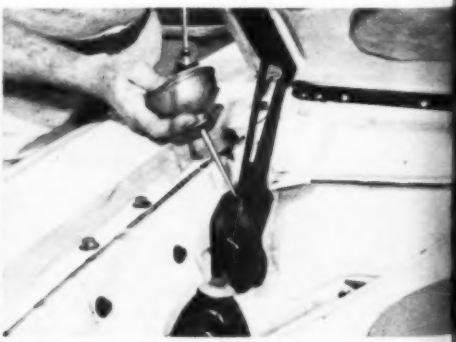
LIGHT COAT of oil on the telescoping antenna eliminates sticking or corrosion.

to remove all dirt and then oil lightly, repeating the process at least once a month. This would check the wear that so often results in burrs.

Jumping to accessories for a moment, we find that windshield wipers often fail to work because of binding pivots, cranks or linkage. Many times they operate slowly for the same reason—want of a little oil. Manufacturers, however, warn against confusing a need for lubrication with mechanical binding which



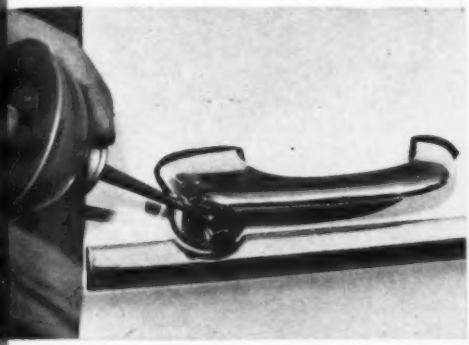
DOOR HINGES should get a little lube now and then to keep them from groaning.



MOVING PARTS of the hood mechanism require periodic oiling for best operation.

TRUNK should not be forgotten at lock, hinges or bolt securing the tire and jack.

HOOD LATCH will need a dab of grease if you want smooth, rust-free operation.



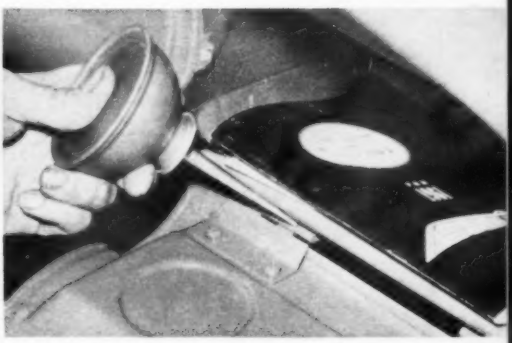
LOCK RELEASES on the doors are other parts that can stand a few drops of oil.

SPINNERS on the window handles really spin after they get a little lubrication.

is due to misalignment. The latter is often found in power window operation and it may be the answer when a power seat is slow in operating. Mechanical binding also may occur if windshield wiper blades bear too heavily against the glass. Check the wiper spring action.

Use SAE 10 engine oil for pivot points of heater and air conditioning controls as well as for the movable parts of a windshield washer control. This grade of oil is just [*Continued on page* 137]

BUCKET SEAT hinges require light oil. Take care not to get it on the upholstery.



THE SQUEAKY glove compartment is only another hinge or two crying out for oil.

SHINGLE prevents marring of wood surface when hammering in a finishing nail. Drive nail flush, finish with a nail set.

TESTER makes fluorescent lamp light if starter is faulty. Consists of normally open micro switch wired to the starter contacts.

HOME AND SHOP SHORTS

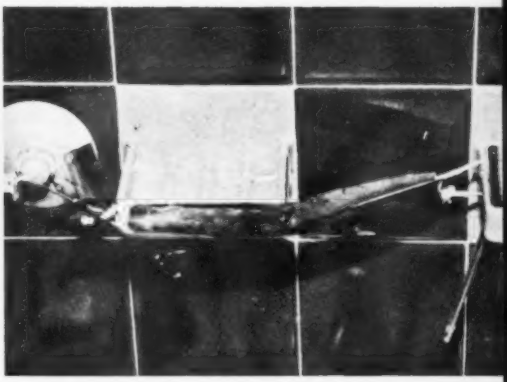
Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

FREDDIE FUMBLES

SCREWDRIVER or any similar tool that has rusted is quickly cleaned by jabbing it into a lawn or sand bank a few times.

PENCIL won't roll off inclined surface of a drawing board if you wrap a piece of masking tape around, leaving tab as shown.

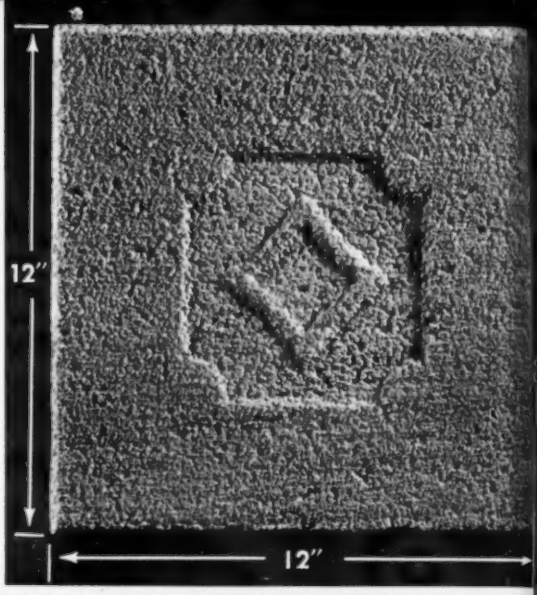
NOTCH filed in the "on" edge of a thumb switch will allow you to tell strictly by touch whether the appliance is on or off.



INNER TUBE section stretched between fixtures or suction cups puts pressure on ceramic fixture if repair has to be made.

NEW FEATHER-LIGHT CEILING TILE

NEW plastic tile is so light that a hundred weigh only five pounds! They measure 12 inches square, are a half inch thick, retail for 15 to 25 cents each, depending upon color and style.



DO-IT-YOURSELF home owner checks width of furring strips with a tile. Note that the furring strips are six inches apart.

NINE DABS of cement are sufficient to hold the tile to the 1x2-inch furring strips. A putty knife is used as an applicator.

THE FIRST corner of a cellar workshop is nearing completion. The tiles are available with or without embossment.

MADE by the Arvey Corp., 3500 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 18, R-V-Lite tiles are foamed polystyrene plastic. Sold in eight styles and 13 colors, they're heat-insulating, fire-retardant and noise-deadening. A regular tile absorbs 30 to 40 per cent of the sound and an acoustic type eliminates 55 to 60 per cent. Installation is a snap with special cement supplied.—*A. Doyle*

SERVICE TIPS

from Detroit

When using choke on Corvairs always depress accelerator half-way first. This takes the extra load of moving the accelerator linkage off the choke wire. If excessive effort is required to operate the choke, check the front cable wire by detaching it from the slider block to the rear cable assembly and pulling it and the knob out of the conduit. Severe bends, hard kinks or evidence of corrosion indicate the cable should be replaced. If small kinks are found which can be straightened by hand, replacement is unnecessary.

* * *

Plymouth, DeSoto and Valiant owners are urged by the makers to think of their shock absorbers as individual units. There is a mistaken tendency to have them serviced in sets. Shock absorbers are not matched in pairs for installation. If one should fail, only that one needs replacing. Oil appearing on the outside does not necessarily signify fluid leakage, as all units contain a reserve supply of fluid permitting controlled seepage to lubricate the seals.

* * *

For replacement of cargo floor boards on Chevrolet pickup and stake trucks use clear, yellow pine boards. Select boards at your local lumber yard from four, six or eight-inch stock widths and have them dressed to floorboard width with a 3/16x5/8-inch rabbet to take the wear plates. After milling, boards should be coated with wood sealer.

* * *

An improved coil cable assembly has been developed for Plymouths and Valiants which minimizes ignition "drown out" due to road splash. New long-skirted neoprene nipples fit tighter on the cable insulation and provide better sealing on the distributor cap and coil tower.

DON'T SPOIL YOUR NEXT PAINT JOB BEFORE YOU BEGIN

Paint better and easier with any kind of paint on any surface with brushes of 100% Du Pont tapered TYNEX®

When picking a paintbrush from the vast variety on display at your dealer's, remember: A poorly made brush can spoil your job before you begin. To be safe, buy the brush with the red quality seal . . . your guarantee that the brush is made 100% with Du Pont tapered TYNEX nylon filament. Then check for full stock, mixed lengths, properly processed tips. Results? You can paint better and easier on any surface, with any paint. Look for the red quality seal at stores where quality paint is sold!

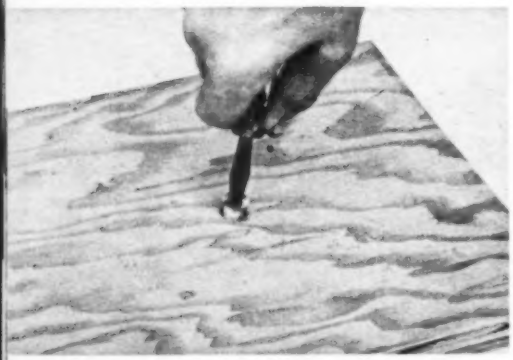
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.),
Polychemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

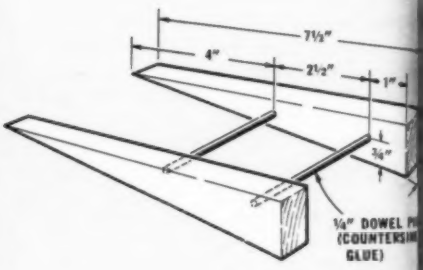
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

PHOTO TIPS

TO FLATTEN curled negatives, wrap them around a bottle so the curl is reversed.



CONVERT your tripod to projector stand with a brass bushing (outside threads ⅜-inch, inside threads ¼x20). Screw the bushing into a ⅜-inch hole drilled in plywood platform.



DO YOUR CLOSE-UPS of tall buildings seem to lean backwards when enlarged? Correct this by sliding wedge under bottom of enlarger easel until the distortion disappears.

Ductless Range Hoods

[*Continued from page* 120]

surface, tends to block out some of the light reaching the range top from above. Make sure the light is well protected and easy to clean. When comparing hoods listen to the fan motor's noise. Motors on floating neoprene mounts are considerably quieter.

Prices of ductless range hoods vary from $75 to around $150 depending on size and finish used. Most manufacturers offer splash plates to match the hoods, giving the whole installation a more harmonious appearance. In addition there are also oven hoods on the market, working on the same principle.

As living conditions become less spacious we learn to make better use of the space we have. Compactness, whether it is in cars or kitchens, reflects this trend. The kitchen shrinks, so does the amount of air available in it and we begin to think how we can use it most efficiently. This suggests that a device such as the ductless hood will before long be considered as essential to comfortable and even healthy living as the refrigerator and the air conditioner are today. •

DUCTLESS HOOD MANUFACTURERS

Berns Air King Corp., 3050 N. Rockwell, Chicago 18, Ill.

Broan Manufacturing Co., Inc., Hartford, Wis.

Caloric Appliance Corp.
Township Line and Old York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

Chef-Aire Corp., Ocala, Fla.

Ductless Hood Co., Inc., 601 Plandome Rd., Manhasset, N.Y.

Fasco Industries Inc., Rochester 2, N.Y.

Major Industries Inc., 505 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Manesco, Inc., 605 Plandome Road, Manhasset, N.Y.

NuTone Inc., Madison and Red Bond, Cincinnati, Ohio

Progress Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Tulip and Caster Avenues, Philadelphia 34, Pa.

Puritron Corp., 15 Stiles St., New Haven, Conn.

Stanthony Corp., 5341 San Fernando Rd. West, Los Angeles, Calif.

Trade Winds, 7755 Paramount Place, Pico Rivera, Calif.

NOTE—for general information concerning range hoods and other ventilation problems write—

The Home Ventilating Institute
1100 Standard Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws —"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing —every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter. "My spare time saw filing business has made me $952 these first ten months," says R. T. Chapman.

The new model 200 Foley Saw Filer (shown here) is the *first* and *only* machine that automatically sharpens combination (rip and crosscut) circular saws—also all hand saws, band saws and crosscut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eyestrain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" Shows How To Start

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how others have added hundreds or thousands of dollars to their incomes and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a CASH business with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry. Mail coupon now for free book and nation-wide survey of saw sharpening charges. No salesman will call.

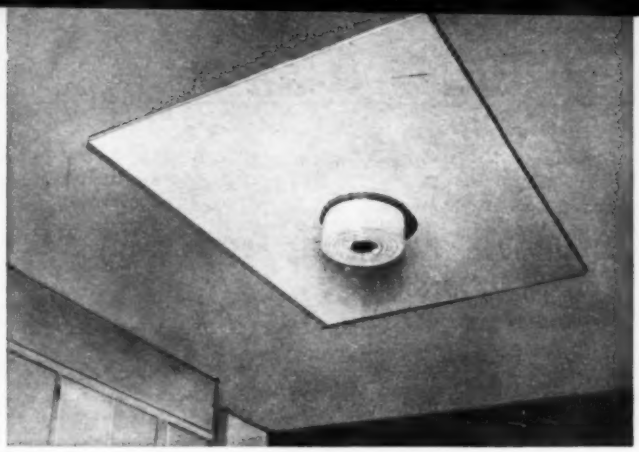
FOLEY MFG. CO., 1015-1, Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Saw Sharpening Price Guide.

Name .....

Address .....

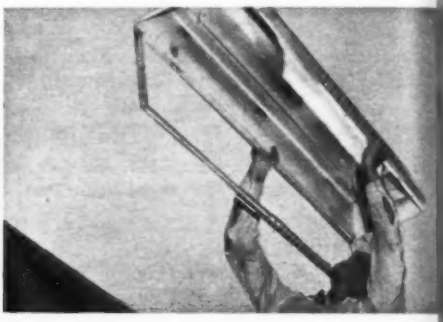
City ..... State .....



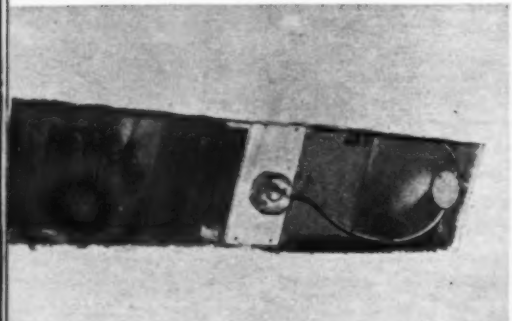
KITCHEN CEILING PANEL

PROBLEM: How to remove a built-in kitchen ceiling light, substitute a flush-type fixture and yet not leave any ugly scar on the ceiling? It was neatly solved by cementing Panelyte (White, Iridescence), a decorative laminate made by the St. Regis Paper Co., to a 4x5 hardboard [*Continued on page* 133]

PANELYTE is glued to hardboard with contact cement. Paper is used to position panel.



REMOVING old fluorescent light fixture. This left a gaping hole in the ceiling.



WIRING. Junction box was installed (far right) and outlet box connected as shown.

SCREWING panel to the ceiling. This is a job that calls for at least one helper.

Ceiling Panel

[*Continued from page* 132]

INSTALLING new incandescent light fixture. Screw heads in the panel were painted white.

panel, ½-inch thick cut from 4x8-ft. stock.

The substitution of the incandescent fixture for the built-in fluorescent fixture was decreed by the mistress of the house because the recessed fixture did not adequately illuminate the ceiling.

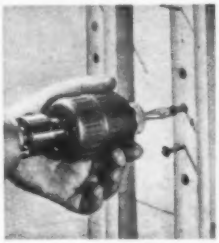
The first step was to glue the Panelyte to the hardboard with contact cement. Then current was turned off and the old fixture was removed. A junction box and an outlet box were required in order to bring the power to the center of the ceiling.

Inasmuch as the panel is 48-inches wide, it was impossible to engage more than three parallel ceiling joists. The position of the joists was transferred to the panel, pilot holes drilled and a four-inch hole for the new light fixture cut in the panel.

The next step required an assistant for the business of screwing the panel to the ceiling joists. Two-inch flathead screws were used. Next, wiring the lamp, black to black, white to white. The one shown in the photograph is made by the Moe Light Co. (Style M-432). All joints were soldered and taped securely (if you are unfamiliar with wiring techniques, it is best to leave this step to a professional electrician). Now then, step down, replace the fuse and admire your work.—*R.B.*

THE EASIEST WAY IN THE WORLD TO DRIVE AND **REMOVE** SCREWS

1. After drilling pilot holes simply attach a Versamatic to electric drill. Fits any make.

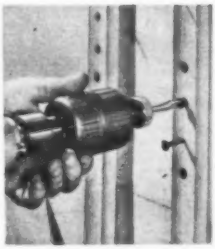


2. Place screw in hole; drive it easily with slight forward pressure . . . hold housing in fingertips.

3. Your fingers act as a clutch . . . starting, stopping action instantly. Simple and safe . . . no blisters.

Versamatic puts your power drill into low gear...

by means of 7 to 1 speed reduction. Gives your drill 7 times more power.



4. Versamatic runs in reverse for removing screws. You won't believe how easy it is until you try it.

SUPREME
Versamatic

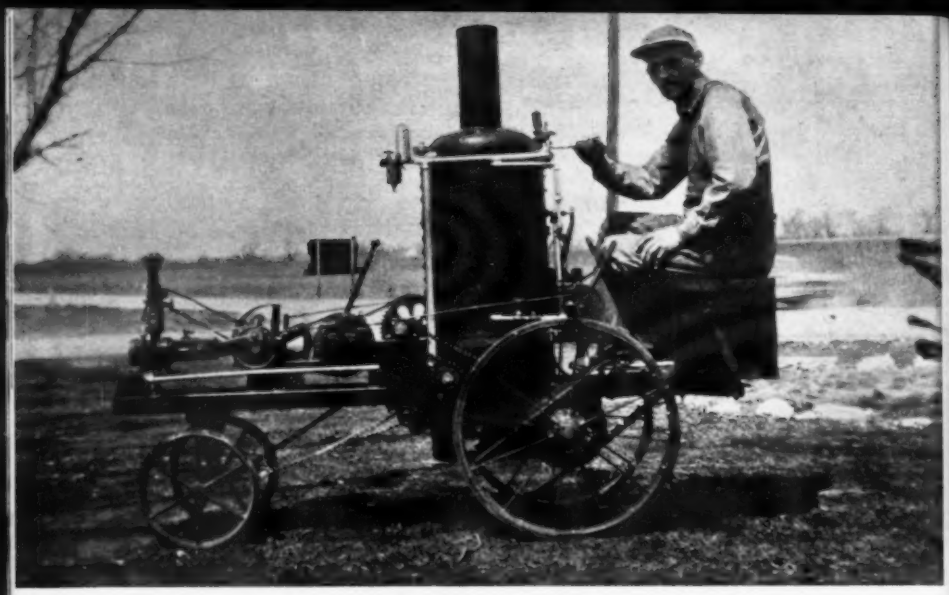
MADE BY THE MAKERS OF SUPREME BRAND CHUCKS

•

SUPREME PRODUCTS CORP.
2222 S. CALUMET, CHICAGO

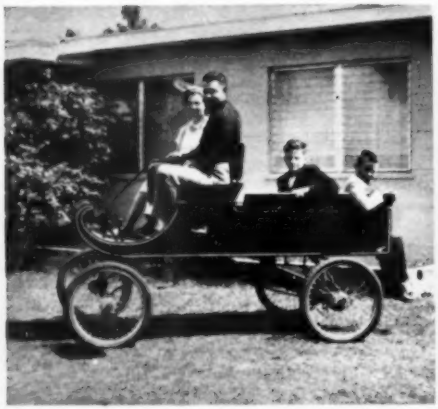
Sold by leading tool dealers...$14.95 list

PRECISION A·S·R PRODUCTS



REPLICA of 1890 Westinghouse traction engine, scaled to one-third size, was built by Frank Jasper, Beckmeyer, Ill.

Golden Hammer Award Winners



REAL family car is this 1901 Olds, made by Eldon Parker of Pinellas Park, Fla., with the aid of MI plans. Excluding engine price, construction cost totaled only $160.

SMALL FRY delight in this quarter-scale sports car. E. L. Mullins, Waverly, Ohio, used galvanized steel for body, a six-hp air-cooled engine giving 50-mph top speed.

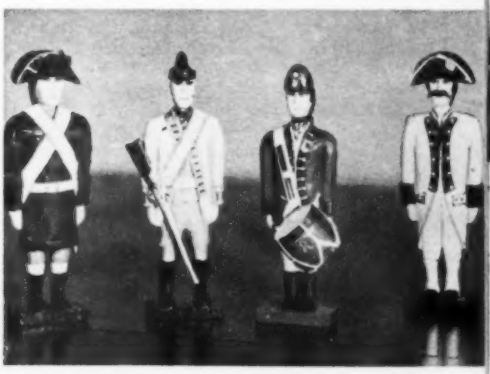
TV CABINET finished in mahogany veneer is project of J. C. Black of Mobile, Ala. Constructed of maple plywood; openings at side are covered with maroon grill cloth.

ALACINA, kitchen cupboard used in early Spanish-American homes of southwest, was designed, built and hand-carved by Mr. and Mrs. M. Eby, University Park, N. M.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. So send us some *black-and-white photos, with negatives*, and a full description of your latest project. Photos of your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects:
C. E. Billings, Barberton, Ohio • Bud Bowler, Mount Vernon, Ind. • Frank D. Collingbourne, Elgin, Ill. J. A. Course, Homewood, Ill. • F. A. W. Deal, Shepperton, England **[Continued on page 137]**

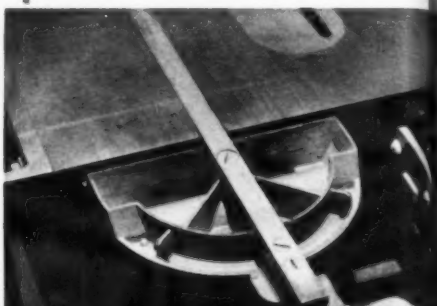
SEWING CENTER was designed for his wife by Alan Bigelow, Neah Bay, Wash. Drawers are made of cedar to aid in moth-proofing. $100 and 160 hours went into construction.



SOLDIERS from armies which fought in the Revolutionary War are just a few of a collection of 180, hand-carved in pine by Army M/Sgt. Joseph Grykiewicz, 42nd Med. Co.

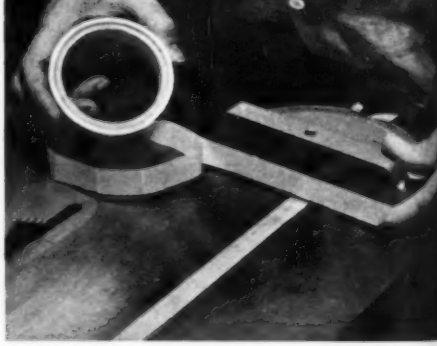
SHOP SHORTS

HANG a roll of adding machine paper in the workshop. It's useful on the many occasions when a scrap is needed for notes.



MITER GAUGE is easily zeroed at 90° by using the milled edge of the saw table as shown. Edge is perpendicular to the ways.

POWER TOOLS mounted on casters can be prevented from creeping across the floor if rubber door stops are used as wedges.



STRIP of double-faced adhesive tape applied to miter gauge face will keep stock from shifting sideways while crosscutting.

FILE won't have a tendency to load up quickly with metal particles if the surface is stroked several times with chalk.

Lubricating Your Car

[*Continued from page* 125]

right for a number of body parts, including door latch rotors, the deck lid, hood, door hinges and glove compartment latches.

A grease stick comes in handy for a number of body parts such as the door latch striker plates and lock bolts. In addition to oiling the door hinge and wiping off the excess, apply a little stick grease to the lock striker. Two things easily overlooked are the door switches for the dome and dash lights. Use stick lube for coating the ends of the switch plunger and the contact points on the doors.

Lubriplate is recommended for door latches and hinges as well as hold-open clips. It's just right for lubricating the luggage compartment hinges and the torque rods where they're used as springing for the lid. Then there is a silicone lube which is useful for lightly coating hood lacing to check squeaks. Use this for windshield wiper cams, door weatherstripping and door bumpers, always wiping off the excess. It's a smart idea to apply a little of this lube to the top surface of the drain hole sealing strips in the doors. This prevents the lip of the sealing strip from sticking to the inner panel and it would plug the drain holes in some cars and cause corrosion.

A lot of repair work doesn't pan out because car owners fail to oil their way along. Typical are the rear axle oil seals which, newly installed, fail to prevent lube from working out into the brake drums just because they were not softened by soaking in oil. In another case, a friend of mine replaced a screw-on type oil filter and found that it leaked freely. In replac-

[*Continued on page* 138]

Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 135]

William J. De Shurley, Pascagoula, Miss. • Robert H. Drumm, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas • Cecil C. Dunlop, Sauk Rapids, Minn. • Erling R. Ericksen, Chippewa Falls, Wis. • John T. Fitz-Gibbon, Louisville, Ky. • A. Fuess, Alton, Ill. • Egil Furuli, Petaluma, Calif. • A. Anthony Giotto, Granada Hills, Calif. Charles D. Hedrick, Huntington, Ind. • Albert E. Helland, Chicago, Ill. • Milton L. Hoffman, Decatur, Ind. • Ronald Ivey, N. Quincy, Mass. • William Jernick, Aberdeen, Md. • Edward W. LaMott, Jr., Syracuse, N. Y. • Stanley Maisch, Long Beach, Calif. William F. Maloney, Spokane, Wash. • Charles McNeil, Rutland, Vermont • Geoffrey Hunter Moran, Salt Lake City, Utah • Sam Renick, Avenel, N. J. Harold Rupp, Fredonia, N. Y. • Arthur H. Sass, Little Silver, N. J. • Richard Silva, Plymouth, Mass. • Al Smolesky, Joliet, Ill. • Howard W. Street, Birmingham, Ala. • W. J. Vann, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. •

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:
Vemin, Gary and Donald Cockrell, New Braunfels, Texas • Fred M. Hodgins, Berkey, Ohio • Philip M. Goldberg, Evansville, Ind. • Mike L. Lellock, Punxsutawney, Pa. • George F. Mumford, Shannock, R. I. Robert Weber, New York City. •

New standard for power and torque in a compact grinder!

NEW DREMEL NO. 3 INDUSTRIAL MOTO-TOOL

This new industrial type grinder belongs on your workbench! The No. 3 is a compact "powerhouse" developing 27,000 rpm — and sustains high torque under load. It's easy to handle (fits your hand), runs cool, lightweight. Weighs only 17 oz.! Just the ticket for precision grinding, polishing, drilling, sharpening, modelmaking — working in tight corners. Powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor is housed in a heavy-duty, shockproof Bakelite case. Handy hanger hook keeps it within reach.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 141-J, Racine, Wisconsin 150

No. 3 Moto-Tool is complete with 1/8" and 3/32" collets, 3-wire grounding cord with 2-prong adapter, finger grip — in steel case. **Only $29.95.**

No. 2 Moto-Tool — long time favorite with industry, craftsmen, model makers since 1936 —

No. 2 Moto-Tool with 3-wire grounding cord, **$19.95.**

No. 2 Moto-Tool with 23 accessories in steel case, **$29.95.**

See Your Dealer or Write for Complete Power Tool Catalog

If You Want To
STOP SMOKING
Otto Graham Tells How!

Otto Graham, famous football coach and non-smoker, says: "I know that Bantron will help anyone to stop or cut down smoking. Bantron is easy and pleasant to take. If you have tried to stop without success, I recommend you try it. Bantron has helped again and again."

Bantron is a safe, new product, developed at a great American university, that has helped thousands stop smoking. In a series of clinical tests, published in a leading Medical Journal*, scientists reported that 4 out of 5 men and women who wanted to quit smoking stopped within 5 days when they took Bantron.

And the Bantron way is so easy and pleasant! Just take 3 Bantron tablets a day, after meals, for four days. Then only 2 a day until all desire to smoke leaves you. 80% are "Free" in 5 to 10 days.

Taken as directed, Bantron is perfectly safe. Bantron does not affect your taste, is not habit forming. It acts as a substitute for the nicotine in your system, and curbs your desire for tobacco. Now at drug stores without prescription. Price $1.25. Also available in Canada.

Bantron BRAND ®
Smoking Deterrent Tablets

**Copies available to doctors on request. Write Campana Corporation, Batavia, Ill.*

Mail coupon for FREE Electronics CATALOG from Radio Shack

Biggest, best ever! More than 100,000 items! 336 pgs.

Latest in Stereo, Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Tapes, Records, Kits! Send coupon—receive big 1962 book plus all issues for one year.

RADIO SHACK Corp. Dept. 61KTA
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.
Send me Radio Shack's electronics catalogs for 1 full year—all free and postpaid.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

RADIO SHACK
Boston, Mass.

Lubricating Your Car

[*Continued from page* 137]

ing the filter he should have used a *new* gasket, carefully lubricated. It is important, too, to start with clean parts in any lubrication. In the case of such a filter, always wipe the gasket area of the base clean before installing the new gasket.

Some motorists have been lubricating the treads of spark plugs in the new aluminum engines. This is a mistake because lube retards heat transfer. The trick with aluminum is to screw the plugs in while the engine is cool as opposed to the cast iron head where the engine should be at normal operating temperature.

If your water pump has a grease fitting, be careful not to overdo it as this will force lube into the cooling system. Water pump noise often can be silenced merely by using an oil-type rust inhibitor in the coolant. Two ounces of such oil are enough and the water turns milky when you add it.

There are various dressings for noisy drive belts. Some are rubbed on and others are sprayed. If this doesn't do the job, chances are the belt pulleys are not properly aligned. Noise also may be due to slippage.

One important part of the engine which is usually neglected because it makes no noise is the manifold heat control valve. Unless the shaft of this valve is free, it may stick open or closed. If stuck in the open position, the mixture will be preheated even when the engine is hot. This will kill power and lower gas mileage. Before applying penetrating oil to the shaft of this valve, spray on some choke or carburetor cleaner. Then tap the end of the shaft lightly with a hammer and work its counterweight back and forth. It may be necessary to repeat the process several times to free a badly stuck manifold valve and replace it. I check this important valve once a week.

The Ventipane mechanism is another thing that needs lubricating. If too much effort is required to operate one which has no crank, the adjusting nut needs easing off. This, however, is a bench job. Rubber on these Ventipane will stay in condition longer if wiped clean and oiled occasionally with brake fluid. Window runs can be sprayed with the lube used for weather-

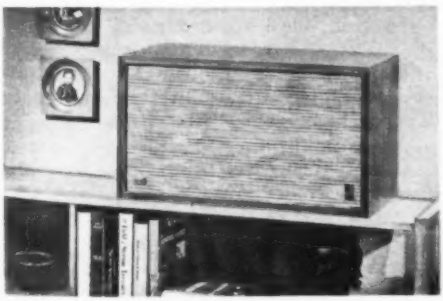
stripping but remember that the windows often operate hard because of excessive dampness which swells the runs. Window operating mechanisms vary widely and it is usually necessary to remove the door trim to get at them for greasing. However, I had one car on which I could lower the windows and drop oil directly on the gears with an oil can.

Design has come a long way since I used to crawl under the car and shoot laundry soap into worn universal joints but the slip yoke part of the drive line still needs more attention than it usually gets. One company now recommends that this part be greased if it sticks or develops other malfunction. I like their former rule to grease the slip yoke every 8,000 miles through the special grease plug provided.

Because lubrication often isn't possible without taking things apart, there's a great advantage to preventing trouble through inspection. Another thing to remember is that certain car parts should not be lubricated. Be careful not to get oil on the rubber parts of the spring suspension system. If in doubt and the squeaking is bad, use brake fluid or special rubber lube.

Your car may not run like greased lightning because of other factors but proper lubrication will do a lot to provide record-breaking freedom from trouble. Get out that oil can. •

COMPACT TRIPLE SPEAKER



New shelf model hi-fi loudspeaker system is made by Jensen Manufacturing Co., 6601 South Laramie, Chicago 38. With 10-in. low-distortion woofer for full base and two direct radiator tweeters to complete audio range, it comes finished in oiled walnut for $79.50 or unfinished in ¾-in. gum hardwood at a price of $64.50.

at the Indianapolis "500"

PROTO TOOLS HELPED "A. J." – AND GEORGE–TO THEIR 139.130 MPH RECORD

You know the winning driver, A. J. Foyt. Now meet his winning chief mechanic, George Bignotti. George, like all the other "500" mechanics, uses and endorses Proto Tools—official hand tools for the race. This same tool quality is yours at your local Proto dealer. See him for PROTO dependability when you, too, need fine tools.

PROTO TOOLS

OFFICIAL TOOLS INDIANAPOLIS "500"

2225 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, California • 526 Allen Street, Jamestown, New York
1725 Oxford East, London, Ontario, Canada

$7.95 **DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; **IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use ⅛ HP motor or larger. . . . ¾ HP for up to 2,400 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; ¾" outlet. Coupling included free. **$7.95**

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 5,200 GPH 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. . . . **$12.95**
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30, N. J.

The 'All-Purpose' Oil For Home Workshops

Cleans · Lubricates · Prevents Rust

3-IN-ONE® OIL

REGULAR—OIL SPRAY—ELECTRIC MOTOR

CLEAN as new!

PAINT-HARD BRUSHES are ready to use in minutes when you use Imperial Brush Cleaner. Acts instantly. Leaves bristles glossy and springy. Economical – used liquid can be saved for future cleaning.

At paint and hardware stores.

Send 25¢ for illustrated Refinishing Manual
Write for free folder "Care of Paint Brushes"
Wilson-Imperial Co., 119 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

IMPERIAL Brush Cleaner

Tom Tests '62 Plymouth

[*Continued from page* 78]

"gen" for the old generator. The inside headroom is excellent. By some clever styling it appears lower, although it isn't.

Along with the trend of many cars in recent months, size is going down in the standard rigs while it has started to creep up with some of the compacts. The 1962 Plymouth sports 116″ of wheelbase. This is two inches shorter than last year's offering. Seven inches have been whacked off the overall length which now stands at 202″. The interior length remains the same as in 1961. Four inches have been chewed off the overall width. Consequently, there is three inches *less* hiproom inside for 1962. The tread has been shaved an inch, both front and rear. Now, if you're one of those characters who always asks "Why?" and "What does this mean to me?", the answer may possibly be that with generally the same power plants as in 1961, the acceleration has been improved considerably and gas economy has been upped eight per cent. On this latter figure, we have only the word of Plymouth's engineers as our test didn't include economy runs.

To me, Plymouth has been a mystery car for several years—the mystery being why it hasn't sold better than it has. There are many little facts and figures about the Plymouth which are real shockers. For instance, Plymouth, despite its chintzy name, will out-accelerate any standard American-made car I have tested up to this writing. This does not include sports cars such as the fuel-injected Corvette or some special jobs built for stock car racing and dragstrip work. What it does include is all normal family-type cars in showroom condition that you can order and buy.

Believe it or not, the 1962 Plymouth, up to 100 mph with the available Golden Commando 361-cubic-inch V-8 engine, will match the famous Chrysler 300 wheel turn for wheel turn. It won't be very far behind, either, as it reaches top speed of better than 120 mph. If you want to get really special, we understand from our Chinese Underground that you can get the 300 engine in this rig if you do enough arm-twisting—but who needs it? This Golden Commando job turns out a 0-60 mph in an average of 7.7 seconds! It will run a standing quarter-mile in 14 seconds flat! I know—I did both. It will top 120 mph in its salesroom suit and, though I may be wrong, I feel quite sure this is enough performance for the average housewife.

The day we ran our test at the Chrysler Proving Grounds it was rainy and as miserable as being flat broke in Siberia. Despite this we made a number of road-ability runs. The feel was excellent, although the famed torsion bars have been backed off a notch or two. The entire line of cars, suspension-wise, is not as sports-car crisp as in former years (though still better than anything the competition has to offer). One big feature being offered by Plymouth in '62 is a park pawl in the drive unit. Up until this model, if the parking brake was good—fine and peachy. But if it wasn't, it could be over-the-cliff for you in hilly sections of the country. All cars have new door latches and locks. The Chief Engineer assured me these are an improvement which, if true, is a step in the right direction as all American cars could use better, more reliable locks.

Somewhat like Ford, Plymouth now claims that a chassis lube is good for 32,000 miles. They now have only nine grease fittings for the entire car. This is about the number Rolls-Royce has for one wheel (but then again, the whole Plymouth sells for just about the price of a front-wheel assembly on a Rolls).

In fact, there are dozens of little ditty-doos "new" to Plymouth this year, though hardly really new. For example, self-adjusting brakes with bonded linings. The new Torque-Flite transmission is smaller and shorter, weighing 65 pounds less than the old blender. Also, they now feature an oil filter to comb out the rocks and dog hair. Another first (a feature that Philco and Zenith can argue about, for instance) is Plymouth's use of printed circuits in the instrument panel. This will get away from that Baltimore Oriole nest-look just above your feet which has proved very objectionable to traveling bugs. Actually, all the leads now come out of one center conduit in back of the firewall. This means one quick yank and everything is off. It is also an easier way to trace trouble

in various units.

The big deal when you get behind the wheel of the 1962 Plymouth (like the one I tested, with the big engine) is that it feels like a real twin to my recent 300F the moment you shoot your foot to the floor. In fact, I can't think of a thing a 300 can do in general use that this new Plymouth can't except cost more—though the 300 suspension *is* a little tighter. As already stated, it was raining like tears in an onion cannery when I made my test. The wipers, I found, swept a real large area and were as quiet as Lincoln's Birthday in Alabama. The steering wheel has a real nice feel and the minute you start off, although you know the car is smaller than last year's, that hairy, big-car feeling just exudes all over.

I've said and written for years that the biggest fault Plymouth has is its mousy name (I can see subscriptions being cancelled now in Plymouth, Mass.). To name the hottest of the Big Three "Plymouth" is, to my mind, a mistake. Borrowing a few thoughts from Madison Avenue (of all places) the name Plymouth conjures up an image of Pilgrims—and this job is about as much like a Pilgrim as Al Capone was.

I realize I have a lot of readers who couldn't care less about performance, being primarily interested in good, safe, reliable transportation with comfort. For them, I don't know of a car in its class that can top Plymouth. In the first place, it offers the best roadability in its class and this, tied up with good brakes, makes it just about the safest. From a pure lush comfort standpoint over rough roads I found it excellent and a very desirable piece of transportation. For the true motoring economist Plymouth still offers a 225-cubic-inch Six and a 318-cubic-inch V-8.

In summing up, the 1962 Plymouth is as hot as a Parisian wiretap. It *is* pretty near all-new and I would give the car a full sports award if they had just put a trip meter on that nice, functional speedometer and left the suspension alone—meaning the way it was. Regardless, you'd have to do a lot of soul-searching to figure out why you'd need a better car than this.

In summing up the summing-up, Plymouth is a dandy name for a rock but a helluva name for a bomb. •

screens, upholstery, carpets...

hundreds of other uses.

*You name 'em!**

Swingline 101 Staple Gun

Staples practically anything. Exclusive push-button loading and built-in staple extractor. At your stationery, department or hardware store.

only **4.95**

FREE: *New 8-page* **"TIPS FOR TACKING"** *booklet...*

shows you how to save time, money and effort—with a Swingline Automatic Staple Gun. Send for yours today!

Swingline INC.

32-00 Skillman Ave., Long Island City 1, New York

4-WAY WELDER $14.95 Complete

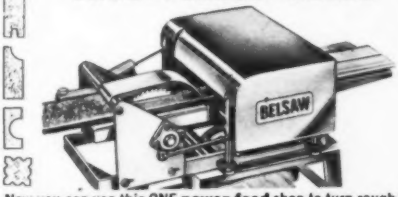
WELD · BRAZE · SOLDER · CUT

NO OTHER WELDER AT THIS PRICE Complete with **SAFETY FOOT SWITCH, FULL FACE SHIELD,** twin carbon arc torch, welding rod holder, clamp, carbons, welding & brazing rods, flux, fuses, instruction book. **FULL YEAR GUARANTEE.** More than a quarter million in use in homes, garages, farms, shops, factories. **NOW** anyone can weld, braze, solder, cut, heat, without experience. Does **100!** jobs on all metals. Save & earn money. Make & repair auto bodies, parts, fenders, trailers, boats, metal furniture, fixtures, ornamental iron, farm equipment, garden tools, bicycles, toys, etc. Operate on any properly wired 110 V AC line. **BEND ONLY $2.** Pay postman $12.95 plus C.O.D. charges. Ideal lifetime gift for hobbyist, mechanic, hot rodder, homeowner. Order on 10-day money-back guarantee.

FOUR WAY WELDER CO. DEPT. F4-K, 1810 S. FEDERAL ST. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

NEW BELSAW MULTI-DUTY POWER TOOL

SAWS—PLANES—MOLDS



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture... ALL popular patterns. RIP... PLANE... MOLD... separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost... You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down payment.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 932 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Missouri

Test Your Satellite IQ

[*Continued from page* 88]

became the first completely equipped radio relay station in orbit for military communications. *Echo I. Explorer VIII. Courier I-B. Transit II-A.*

ANSWERS

1. Explorer I.	6. Tiros I.
2. Vanguard I.	7. Transit II-A.
3. Score.	8. Discoverer XIII.
4. Discoverer I.	9. Echo I.
5. Explorer VI.	10. Courier I-B.

If you had less than four correct, you fizzled on the launching pad. Five correct—you failed to achieve orbit velocity. Six or seven correct—you burned up on a re-entry. If you scored eight or more correct—you're in orbit, man!

New V-6 Buick Special

[*Continued from page* 73]

Mantle on three straight pitches. You could cream just about any car made in America with this job with the exception of the Pontiac Grand Prix or the Plymouth Golden Commando.

But back to our V-6 test car. The V-6 engine, although it has a cast-iron block, is still considerably lighter than most other compact engines. Due to its short length, it has the strength and endurance advantages of a short, stubby crankshaft, with excellent breathing properties. It breathes a lot easier because its two-barrel carburetor works one barrel for each side, and the stretch from the center cylinder to the two end ones in each bank is no problem at all. In some V-8s where the stretch is comparatively long, attaining perfect carburetion in each cylinder is a major task because if the carburetion is correct for the two center cylinders, quite often the end ones are starved. Many engine builders run the centers too rich in order to get the ends up to normal, which is a compromise at best. Anyhow, as they say in Lapland, this 90-degree V-6 has a lot of good points.

My only objection to this car (and this goes for the V-8 Specials as well) is the same beef I had last year when we tested the first compact Buick Special. These cars, in tight corners and bends, lean and roll far too much for my liking. The ride is as com fortable as anyone could expect in a c of this size but that rolling is not a chara teristic I like. If I were to buy a Bui Special (and believe me, if I were in t market for a compact this might very we be my Number One choice), I'd get som good heavyduty shocks installed befo I'd rack up a hundred miles. A set of shoc that would tie this balloon to the grou could easily make the Special one of t most desirable pieces of transportati imaginable.

Another bad point with the Special, my book, is the standard 13" wheel siz This cuts deep into tire longevity as the get extra-hot on long turnpike run Thirteen-inch wheels, from a design stan point, do make it a lot easier to give the c a low silhouette but some competing com pacts have designed around this, whi maintaining the larger wheels as standar For this they should be complimente However, at extra cost the Special will b available with 15" wheels as optiona equipment. This would certainly be m recommendation for anyone contemplatin any long-sustained running. Around th suburbs the difference should be more o less negligible, though the 15" jobs will las longer even if the car is never taken out o Times Square through the simple fact th the weight load is divided over a longe stretch of rubber.

In summing up, the Buick Special fo 1962 offers a full line of models, from sta tion wagons and convertibles to two-doo coupes and four-door sedans and hardtops including the Skylark with its delux fabric-covered top and bucket seats. Fro any angle, this is an automobile wort owning. It is all the car 80 per cent o American buyers really need. You ca order one of these jobs with enough per formance to stay with the hottest cars o the road, or you can order the V-6 and en joy its economy and endurance. In fact this complete line-up of cars in a slightly small package is still big enough for a coast-to-coast trip for two or a weekend trip for four to the mountains or shore. In my book, if you're in the market for a compact you could do a great deal worse than a Buick Special—and I sincerely doubt that you could do any better. Look them over. •

The V-6 Engine

[*Continued from page* 75]

requires a heavier flywheel. Other parts that are interchangeable include the generator, starter, flywheel on engines equipped with an automatic transmission, valves, fuel pump and the flywheel housing for the synchromesh transmission.

While it is not possible to use the same tools for machining aluminum as cast-iron, there are numerous parts where the machining operations are the same. The V-6 camshaft, for instance, is similar to the V-8 cam, except it is shorter. But the spacing of the cams is the same. Consequently, some of the machining of the V-6 cams can be done on the V-8 machines.

By adopting a V-6 design, we are the first American automobile manufacturer to introduce an engine of this type. By making it a 90° V-6, it gave Buick the added distinction of being the first manufacturer in the world to offer such a power plant in a passenger car. The design and development of Buick's new V-6, with performance characteristics so closely paralleling a V-8, coupled with the well-known economies of a six, is nothing short of an engineering triumph. •

Show World The Truth

[*Continued from page* 81]

more than pay for itself in increased overseas telephone revenues.

Will the Russians find a way to jam international TV transmission? To do so they would have to spend millions of dollars on intricate radar tracking and computer equipment and they would have to place powerful jamming transmitter-receivers not far from our own. As one A.T.&T. engineer puts it, "First, they would have to be able to 'see' the satellite." According to space engineer Wernher von Braun, the communication repeater satellite will be "unjammable."

Just how large is the potential audience for the TV satellite? There are over 100,000,000 television sets in use in the world, almost 40,000,000 overseas, 6,000,000 within the Communist bloc. In the late months of 1960 the number of overseas sets

[*Continued on next page*]

FIX IT FOR KEEPS

DUPONT DUCO® HOUSEHOLD CEMENT

ALSO MENDS CHINA, METAL, PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER

GUNK® *removes grease like no detergent can!*

Cleans power mowers, engines, garage floors, kitchen walls, ovens, exhaust ducts, paint brushes, furnace filters, bar-b-q grills, machinery! At auto supply, farm, or hardware stores!

GUNK CHICAGO CO., River Forest, Ill. serving the Midwest and Southwest
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO., Charlotte, N.C. serving the East, Southeast and Far West

SAVE ON WOOD EVERYTHING for the WORKSHOP TOOLS—SUPPLIES

New 140 Page Catalog! Send Today!

Now—discount prices on Stanley Power Tools! Finest kiln-dried domestic and imported woods, wood and metal legs, ornaments. Over 1,500 items! Big values on tools, craftsman hardware, Mosaic Tile, lamp parts, upholstery supplies. Project ideas and plans. Send name . . . enclose 25c to help pay the mailing cost. Write to:

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE
2729 So. Mary Street, Dept. G-10, Chicago 8, Ill.

Fill Flaws In Plywood

Handles like putty. Hardens like wood.

PLASTIC WOOD®

The *Genuine*—Accept No Substitute.

FREE from RADIO SHACK

America's most complete, exciting **ELECTRONICS CATALOG**

PLUS all other issues for a full year!

Latest giant book is ⅓ bigger! 336 pages! Stereo, Hi-Fi, Ham Radio, Tapes, Records, Parts. 30 pages of fascinating Kits! No Money Down credit terms. Satisfaction guaranteed.

MAIL Coupon TODAY →

RADIO SHACK Corp. Dept. 61K1C
730 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 17, Mass.
Send me Radio Shack's famous electronics catalogs for 1-full year—all FREE and POSTPAID.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

in use increased by 1,000,000 each month, doubling the pace of the first five months of the year. France has 15,000 of these sets in public places and the Eurovision network telecasts to 14 nations of Europe.

Thus the international television network will comprise hundreds of millions of viewers. People on the far side of the world will see thriving American cities, the rewards of life lived in freedom. They will see the American working man, his freedoms, his material blessings. One British authority believes the television satellite will decide whether Russian or English is to be the language of the future and sees it decisive in winning the cold war.

The television "battle" is on even now. East Germany transmits anti-American programs, dramatizing unemployment in the West, racism and lynchings to 600,000 West Germans within an 80-mile radius of the transmitter. But East German refugees say Western programs penetrate deep within East German territory, reach almost 2,000,000 people.

We know Russia spends ten times what we do in manpower and resources to make her appeal to the world. We *must* multiply *our* efforts. We must reach behind the Iron Curtain and into Russia itself. As an extension of our TV satellite program, it has been suggested that we could drop miniature television sets by parachute or from wind-carried balloons. These sets, I understand, might be built in quantity at a cost of $30 to $40 apiece, using off-the-shelf components with, say, five- to seven-inch screens. They could be transistorized, with printed circuitry, battery-powered and pre-set to a given channel. They could be packed to minimize damage in landing; a metal case added to serve as antenna. We could even enclose operational directions and our broadcasting schedules written in Russian. Russian viewers could pick up the satellite's broadcasts from powerful free-world antennas in Finland, Turkey, Sweden, Iran.

We could follow these sets with others that would tune in the satellite directly from "upstairs" into Russia; for in the words of RCA's M. G. Staton, "We must telecast directly from space into every living room in the world."

Yes, we must use television to bring the picture of freedom to the world. •

How To Buy A Deer Rifle

[*Continued from page* 82]

fluences your choice of a deer rifle.

There are three species of deer in the U. S., the whitetail of the brushy eastern and southwestern woods, the blacktail of the thick woods of the Pacific Coast and the mule deer of the mountainous West. Your choice of deer makes a difference in your rifle selection too.

Let's say you are going to hunt the whitetail of the East, by far the most important big game animal in the U. S. The whitetail loves thick brush where you can seldom see him more than 50 or 60 yards away. When you shoot at him, your bullets must usually plow through intervening brush. Therefore you should buy a rifle that will shoot heavy bullets having round or flat points that travel at moderate speeds.

However, chances are that your first bullet will deflect and result in a miss. Then you must be able to shoot a second and maybe even a third shot in rapid fire, hoping one will get through and score. This requires a short-barreled rifle easily swung around as the deer runs and bounds through the forest, as well as ammo with a good killing power that will also plow through twigs and leaves with a trajectory (the curve a bullet makes while traveling from rifle muzzle to target) flat enough for shooting point-blank up to 150 yards.

For brush shooting in areas not too heavily hunted the deer rifle that I find best meets these requirements is the featherweight Savage 99F (with the famous .300 cartridge) priced at $135. Hard on its heels are the three following rifles with suggested ammunition: Model 94 Winchester Carbine ($80), using 30/30 cartridge with 170-gr. soft-nosed bullet; Marlin 336 Carbine ($84.95), made for 30/30 or .35 Remington caliber; and Remington 760 slide-action ($135), chambered only for longer cartridges such as the 30/06.

For heavily hunted areas (something I avoid) the top gun—according to the experts in this sort of shooting—is the .358 Winchester priced at $135.50 with its 200-gr. bullet with a muzzle velocity of 2,530 feet per second. Speed, shape and weight let this bullet plow through the brush exceptionally well and drop deer in

their tracks.

What about sights for brush shooting? Best of all probably is the old fashioned peep sight on a stem. This is not a popular sight today. But through such a sight you can see a wide field and shoot as fast as you can squeeze them off. It is ideal for beginners. Have yours mounted close to the eye on the tang of a lever or pump action rifle or on the cocking piece of a bolt job.

Many hunters insist on using a scope in brush, for example. My advice is to hold it down to two-and-one-half- to three-power. This is an excellent brush scope because of its wide field, conspicuous reticule and its ability to pick up important detail in thick country.

For open country shooting anywhere, I favor a four-power scope, but have friends who use nothing less than six-power and have met fellows who will argue your head off in favor of eight-power. The beginner will do well to limit himself to four-power.

Scopes such as the excellent ones put out by Weaver, Lyman, Bushnell, Bausch and Lomb and Leupold run around $40 for a four-power, $50 for six-power and $60 for eight-power, give or take a few bucks.

The whitetail of the Southwest and the blacktail of the Pacific Coast are also shot under somewhat similar conditions as the whitetails of the East. Therefore the same guns and ammo are your best selection. However, when it comes to the mule deer of the open ranges and the high mountain country an entirely different rifle is called for. The mulie averages considerably larger than the whitetail and is usually shot across canyons and basins and over level, almost brushless ground at from 200 to 500 yards.

For such shooting top guns are those that shoot light, rapidly-expanding bullets at lightning speeds with fairly flat trajectories.

There are quite a few rifles in the standard makes that meet these open country requirements. My choice is the old favorite, the .30/06 using the classic 150-gr. bullet. Second choice would be the famous .270 using the 130-gr. bullet. Third choice, the 7mm. rifle using 130-gr. bullet and fourth choice, the .250/3000 with the 87-gr. bullet. Prices are comparable to those quoted for brush shooting. •

STEP UP to BENJAMIN'S TRADITIONAL EXCELLENCE!
DISCOVER the BIG DIFFERENCE that EXPERT CRAFTSMANSHIP can Make in Your SHOOTING PERFORMANCE and FUN!
25 MODELS — SINGLE SHOT and REPEATERS — FIRST CHOICE of SHOOTERS who want SAFETY—CONVENIENCE — ECONOMY including HIGHEST QUALITY MATERIALS to Assure Them OUTSTANDING POWER — ACCURACY — DEPENDABILITY!
World Famous AIR GUNS and CO_2 GUNS
No. 3600 $19.95
No. 2600
No. 2600 BENJAMIN Super 35-Shot BB Gas Pistol. Safe—No Pumping—Uniform Hi-Power. For Target & Small Game. $18.95
No. 2620 BENJAMIN 20-Shot Cal. 22 Gas Pistol. Economical. $20.95
No. 1300 50-Shot BB Air Pistol $23.50
No. 1320 BENJAMIN 35-Shot Cal. 22 Air Pistol $25.50
No. 3600 BENJAMIN Super 100 Shot BB Gas Rifle. Non Toxic—Safe—Convenient—Uniform Hi-Velocity Power.
No. 3620 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Gas Rifle $21.95
No. 3100 Super 100 Shot BB Air Rifle. Adj. Shooting Force $24.95
No. 3120 BENJAMIN Super 85 Shot Cal. 22 Air Rifle $26.95
FREE Catalog All Models Benjamin Single Shot & Repeaters—Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also, Special Hunting & Fishing Knife Offer.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.
You Can DEPEND on... BENJAMIN

ELECTRIC WELD · BRAZE & CUT
REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL
Home Appliances, Auto, Farm-garden equipment, Make and repair lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron works, gates, etc. Solder, heat, bend, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Complete Welding Instruction Book. 1 year guarantee.
SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $11.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $14.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded, relatives, friends. Available only from:
MIDWAY WELDERS Dept. DMI-10 KEARNEY, NEBR.

FIBERGLASS or PLYWOOD
$41.95 Up: EASY TERMS Write Now
FREE CATALOG
50 Models 8-22 ft.
Cruisers, houseboats, runabouts, convertibles, fishing, sailing. Pre-assembled, pre-formed units anyone easily assembles. Equal factory-built. Save ½ to ⅓. Free catalog has all details, color photos, paint, accessories, Fiberglass supplies, trailers.
LUGER BOAT KITS
Dep't D-10, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minn.

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.
Own a Printing Business
Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press $18; Senior $35 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write now for free details.
KELSEY PRESSES, Z-9 Meriden, Conn.

Keep Tools in Tip-Top Condition
Lubricate · Clean · Prevent Rust
3-IN-ONE® OIL
REGULAR—OIL SPRAY—ELECTRIC MOTOR

Bean's Free Fall Catalog

Hunters and campers will find many practical items in our 116 page fully illustrated Fall Catalog. Shows hunting footwear, clothing and 400 items of interest to both men and women. 135 items are of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean, Inc., 352 Main Street, Freeport, Maine

Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties

6-IN-1 UNIMAT

ONLY MACHINE OF ITS KIND!

Compact workshop for all metal, plastic, wood. Precision lathe, milling machine, drill press, surface grinder, polishing/grinding machine, portable drill. Complete basic unit, $129.50. **WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.**

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., DEPT. JJ, 350 BROADWAY, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

75 POWER

TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes. 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound. 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing-low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-100, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

WALKIE TALKIE RADIO SENDING SET

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

Talk to any house or car radio without wires or hookups of any kind! Wt. only ½ lb. Built-in antenna. "Break-in" on regular radio broadcasts. Self-contained flashlight batteries—Power transistor! Talk to radios in the same building and to cars or between cars one block to a mile or more away—depending on local conditions. No license or permit needed! Practical and real fun in a million ways. **SEND ONLY $3.00**—cash, ck, mo; and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage or send $12.99 for postpd. delivery. Shipped complete ready to operate with Guarantee and instructions for al kinds of operation. New Model is Super-powered! Order yours now! Available only from: **Western Radio, Dept. TMI-10, Kearney, Nebr.**

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

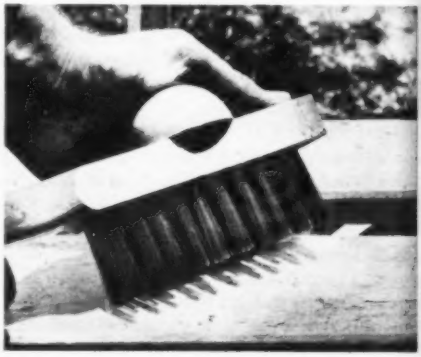
BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES. Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 refund on first purchase or refunded if you are not 100% satisfied.

THOUSANDS!! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-10 **107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.**

SAVE leftover wallpaper paste in plastic squeeze-bottle for small patching jobs. Handy spout slips under paper's edges.



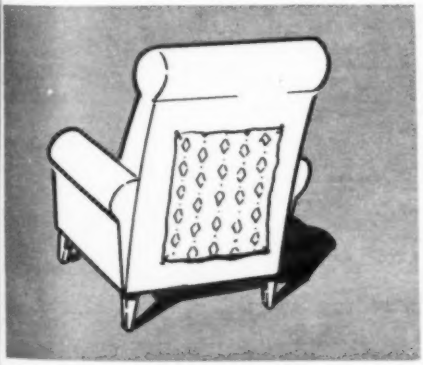
A NEW linseed oil paint on the market can be actually thinned with water. It is made for interior and exterior use.

Consolidated Paint Co., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

FRESH PAINT TIPS

YOU CAN save considerable time when mixing or stirring paint by drilling a few one-inch holes in the paddle as shown.

HALF a sponge-rubber ball glued to top of wire brush allows downward pressure to be applied continuously without strain.



WALLPAPER patching pieces pinned to chair back will weather to same color as walls. Patch will then blend in nicely.

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!
LIQUID WRENCH®
SUPER-PENETRANT

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT ALL HARDWARE AND AUTO STORES

RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

SAMURAI SUICIDE WARRIORS **KARATE!** **JUDO** BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET *ALL* THESE COURSES! *20 smashing KARATE lessons *Secret NERVE CENTER AND ANATOMY charts *20 lethal JUDO lessons *Terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS *Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING course *Ancient YOGA secrets *HANDBALANCING stunts *Complete BOXING course *Secrets of ENDURANCE! All picture packed, charts, diagrams (surplus 1960 printing). No C.O.D.'s. Canadian Orders 50¢.

Oxford Studio, 4454 Brookfield, Boston, Mass.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

FOR ONLY **35¢** you get the lot!

Fill Cracks And Holes Better

Handles like putty. Hardens like wood.

PLASTIC WOOD®

The *Genuine*—Accept No Substitute.

BUILD YOUR WORKSHOP LIBRARY

Seven handsome hard cover books, 120 pages each, tell and show you with photos and drawings how to get the most out of your: CIRCULAR SAW & JOINTER, DRILL PRESS, LATHE, ABRASIVE TOOLS, BAND SAW AND SCROLL SAW, SHAPER and RADIAL SAW. Your choice—$1.00 each. Mail check or money order to Deltacraft Books, Rockwell Manufacturing Company, 5566 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

NEW **JET DRIVEN BOAT KIT**

KIT INCLUDES BOAT and JET FOR AUTO ENGINE

FREE CATALOG $223.75 DOWN | $38.04 PER MO

CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS $2.00

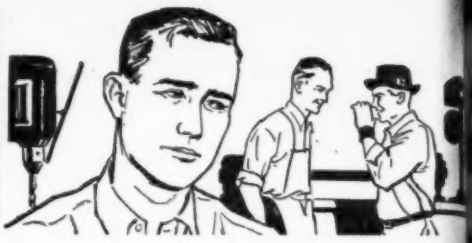
TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
DEPT. MI-1061 • 636 39th Ave. N. E.
MINNEAPOLIS 21, MINNESOTA

KING MIDGET
FOR 1961

WORLD'S MOST EXCITING LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive it for 75c a week. Rider Agents Wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealer price Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus Service and Repair Manual and 16 5x7 photos of car and factory. **MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, Athens 3, Ohio**

"HOW A 'CRAZY RUMOR' GOT ME PROMOTED!"



What I overheard one morning shook me right out of a rut!

"Company's getting ready to cut back . . . bound to be layoffs," I heard them say. "Just another crazy rumor," I told myself.

Just the same, I took quick stock of myself that night. Came up with four good reasons why the company would keep me on:

Three years' experience
Getting along with foreman
Turning out acceptable work
Prompt and dependable

And four just-as-good reasons why they might let me go:

Making no real headway
Others better qualified
Still rated "semi-skilled"
Needs special training

I wasn't in trouble. But I sure wasn't "in solid" like I should be. That's when I made up my mind to enroll for training with I.C.S.

I picked I.C.S. because it's the oldest and largest with over 250 courses. The training is quick and thorough. It's recognized by my company and accredited by the National Home Study Council. You study in your spare time and get personalized, practical instruction—know-how you can apply next day on the job.

That was a year ago. There have been two layoffs since then. While some of the others were just hanging on or being released, I was moving up. My I.C.S. training started something. Not only did it get me promoted (with a fat pay hike), but it put me in line for real advancement.

Don't wait for a "crazy rumor" to set you straight. Take out your "job insurance" right now. Mail the coupon and get full, free details on how I.C.S. has helped thousands, how it can help you. No obligation—and you get three valuable booklets *free!* (1) How to Succeed; (2) Catalog of opportunities in the field of your choice; (3) Sample lesson.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.**

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 73083J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (In Hawaii, reply P.O. Box 418, Honolulu) (Partial list of courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpenter Builder
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine Illus.
- ☐ Sign Painting and Design'g
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobile
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Electrical Technician
- ☐ Diesel Engines

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aviation Engine Mech.
- ☐ Reading Aircraft Blueprints

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Cost Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Clerk Typist
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Oil Field Technology
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineer
- ☐ Sewage Plant Operator
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting & Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineer Drafting
- ☐ Industrial Piping Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Motor Repairman
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ H. S. College Prep. (Eng'r'g & Science)
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Science
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Heating and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing and Heating
- ☐ Professional Engineer
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing
- ☐ TV Technician

RAILROAD
- ☐ General Railroad

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engines

TEXTILE
- ☐ General

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special low monthly tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.